

Hawaii State Department of Health

Regional Haze State Implementation Plan

Second Planning Period

Prepared by: Clean Air Branch Hawaii State Department of Health



David Y. Ige Governor of Hawaii Elizabeth A. Char, M.D. Director of Health



Halema'uma'u Crater, from Crater Rim Trail, Hawaii Volcanoes National Park – Courtesy of Janice Wei, National Park Service



Executive Summary

In 1977, Congress amended the Clean Air Act (CAA) to include provisions of a national visibility goal to protect the scenic vistas of the nation's national parks and wilderness areas. In §169A of the CAA, Congress established the following national visibility goal:

"The prevention of any future, and the remedying of any existing impairment of visibility in mandatory class I Federal areas which impairment results from manmade air pollution."

On July 1, 1999, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued the Regional Haze Rule (RHR) to establish goals and emission control strategies that make reasonable progress towards improving visibility in Mandatory Federal Class I areas. The goal of the RHR is to restore natural visibility conditions at all 156 Mandatory Federal Class I areas by 2064. The rule was revised in 2017 to strengthen visibility protection and to emphasize that states reduce man-made emissions of air pollutants that impair visibility. States are required to prepare Regional Haze State Implementation Plans (RH-SIPs) that provide long-term strategies for Class I areas to comply with the RHR. Hawaii's Mandatory Federal Class I areas are Haleakala National Park on Maui Island and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park on the Big Island (Hawaii Island).

The RHR divides the RH-SIP development process into ten-year periods to achieve gradual improvement in visibility. When the final planning period ends in 2064, the goal of the RHR is for visibility to be restored to natural conditions for each Class I area. The first RH-SIPs were due in 2007 and covered the 2008-2018 planning period.

Since Hawaii was unable to submit the initial RH-SIP, the EPA developed a Regional Haze Federal Implementation plan (RH-FIP) that was promulgated on October 9, 2012. The RH-FIP established a total combined SO₂ emissions cap of 3,550 tons per year for three electric power plants in Hilo on the Big Island by December 31, 2018. Since one of these power plants shut down (Shipman Generating Station), the SO₂ emissions cap applies to only two (2) plants (Kanoelehua-Hill and Puna Generating Stations).

The RH-SIP submittal deadline for this second 2018-2028 planning period was updated in the revised RHR from July 31, 2018 to July 31, 2021. The RH-SIP for this planning period establishes new reasonable progress goals (RPGs) for each of Hawaii's two (2) Class I areas.

Initial screening identified seven (7) electric plants with a Q/d threshold greater than ten (10) that were notified to provide a four-factor analysis to evaluate controls. These included three (3) power plants on Oahu, two (2) power plants on the island of Hawaii, and two (2) power plants on Maui. The Q/d surrogate for screening is the annual emissions in tons per year divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and Class I area. The four-factor analysis for selecting control measures considered cost of compliance, time necessary for compliance, energy and non-air quality environmental impacts of compliance, and the remaining useful life of the affected anthropogenic source of visibility impairment.

A cost threshold floor of \$5,800 per ton of pollutant was used to determine cost effective controls using the Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index (CEPCI). The cost for this threshold was escalated from the \$5,000 per ton cost threshold used in the first regional haze planning period.

A more sophisticated weighted emissions potential/area of influence (WEP/AOI) analysis ranked the relative potential of point sources to contribute to haze in Hawaii's Class I areas. The WEP/AOI analysis considered other factors that were not part of the Q/d screening, such as meteorology and light extinction from the specific haze species. Due to the Hawaiian Island chain being subject to predominant North Easterly trade winds, it was found that Oahu-based sources had a very low relative potential to contribute to haze in the national parks. Therefore, only sources on the islands of Hawaii and Maui, where the national parks are located, were evaluated in the process to select controls. Based on the four-factor analysis, WEP/AOI rankings, and source retirement commitments in place of controls selected from the four-factor analysis, the following regional federally enforceable conditions were established in permits for four electric plants:

Hawaii Island Sources:

- Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant Permanent shut down of Boilers Hill 5 and Hill 6 by 2028.
- Puna Power Plant Fuel switch from fuel oil No. 6 to ULSD for the plant's boiler by four years from permit issuance.

Maui Island Sources:

- Kahului Power Plant Permanent shut down of Boilers K-1, K-2, K-3, and K-4 by 2028.
- Maalaea Power Plant Preliminary evaluation found that fuel injection timing retard (FITR) for Diesel Engine Generators M1, M2, and M3 and selective catalytic reduction (SCR) for Diesel Engine Generator M7 by 2028 are required. After further review, more units from this facility may require controls. Therefore, controls for the Maalaea Generating Station will be addressed in an RH-SIP revision.

Interagency Monitoring of Protected Visual Environments (IMPROVE) data collected at visibility monitors servicing Hawaii's Class I areas was adjusted to screen out impacts from volcanic activity (sulfates) based on EPA's methodology for episodic events. However, not all impacts would be screened out due to the ongoing nature of the Kilauea eruption that releases extremely large amounts of sulfur dioxide (SO₂).

From 2008 to 2018 eruptive activity was almost continuous along the Kilauea Volcano's East Rift Zone, and the summit vent hosted an active lava lake and significant gas plume. After the eruption ended in 2018, the lava lake drained and a water lake formed in the crater, significantly decreasing the daily SO₂ emissions at the summit.

On December 20, 2020, the volcano started another eruption forming a lava lake in the crater. According to information from United States Geological Survey (USGS) - Hawaii Volcanoes Observatory (HVO) personnel, on the onset of these eruptions, tens of thousands of tons of SO₂ per day is released by the volcano. By February 23, 2020, SO₂ emissions had decreased to about 800 tons per day. These emissions are lower than those from the pre-2018 lava lake that were typically around 5,000 tons per day. This eruption ended on May 26, 2021.

A new eruption started on September 29, 2021. According to information from USGS-HVO personnel, the 2021 Kilauea eruption is characterized by SO₂ emission rates varying by hundreds to thousands of tons per day.

Photochemical modeling was performed by EPA to estimate visibility conditions at the end of the second planning period in 2028 that were compared with the regional haze uniform rate of progress (URP) glidepath. Emissions from EPA's 2016 Hawaii modeling platform were used for the modeling. The modeling assumed no volcanic emissions. The RHR includes a provision that allows states to propose an adjustment to the glidepath to account for impacts from international anthropogenic sources and prescribed fires. Glidepaths in this RH-SIP were not adjusted for international contributions that are beyond the state's authority to control. Prescribed fires were also not considered in the adjustment.

Photochemical model results for 2028 indicate a rate of progress that is slower than the URP for Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park (the deciview value is below the glidepath for the most impaired days).

Deciview values based on IMPROVE data for 2019, during a period with significant reduction in SO_2 venting after the Kilauea eruption had ceased, are below the glidepath for the most impaired days and no degradation level on the clearest days for both Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. The 2019 IMPROVE data was adjusted for episodic volcanic events and the change in location of the Haleakala monitor.

The Hawaii Department of Health Clean Air Branch (DOH-CAB) has determined that control strategies in the RH-SIP are adequate for Hawaii to meet the 2028 reasonable progress goals (RPGs) based on four-factor analyses for selecting controls and enforceable commitments to shut down specific units by 2028 if not implementing the controls selected. The RPGs provide an improvement in visibility on the most impaired days for the second implementation period and will help ensure no visibility degradation occurs on the clearest days over this implementation period at Hawaii's two (2) Class I areas. Air permits for the Kahului Generating Station on Maui and the Kanoelehua-Hill and Puna Generating Stations on the Big Island, subject to emission reductions, have been revised to incorporate the federally enforceable regional haze control measures. The permit for the Maalaea Generating Station will be amended to incorporate regional haze controls during an RH-SIP revision.

The WEP/AOI analysis also ranked Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation Plant on the Big Island as one of the top three contributors to visibility impairment at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park for nitrates. Potential control measures for the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation Plant will be addressed in the RH-SIP revision after the four-factor analysis for this facility is completed.

Table of Contents

Chapte	er 1 Overview	1
1.0	Introduction	1
1.1	Regional Haze Rule	3
1.2	Hawaii's Class I Areas	
1.3	Hawaii's IMPROVE Monitoring Sites	4
1.4	Estimating Visibility Impairment	6
1.5	Measures of Visibility	
1.6	Natural, Baseline, and Current Visibility Conditions	7
1.7	Uniform Rate of Progress (URP)	
1.8	Regional Haze Rule State Implementation Plan	
1.9	Description of Chapters for Hawaii's Regional Haze Rule State Implementation Plan	
1.10	Environmental Justice	13
Chapte	er 2 Regional Haze State Implementation Plan Development	13
2.0	Regional Haze Planning	13
2.1	Western States Resource Council (WESTAR)/Western Regional Air Partnership	
2.1	(WRAP)	14
2.2	Federal Land Manager Coordination – 40 CFR §51.308(i)	15
2.3	EPA Guidance, Photochemical Modeling, and IMPROVE Data Adjustment	
2.0	El // Odidanos, i notochemical Modeling, and ivii 1/0 ve bata //djastnent	10
Chapte	er 3 Visibility Conditions	16
3.0	Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(1)(i-iii)	16
3.1	Progress to Date and Visibility Differences for Most Impaired and Clearest Days – 40	
	CFR §51.308(f)(1)(iv-v)	
3.2	Uniform Rate of Progress (URP) – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(1)(vi)	26
Chapte	er 4 Statewide Emissions Inventory	29
4.0	0	
4.0	Statewide Emissions Inventory – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(6)(v)	
4.1	Trends in Emissions of Visibility Impairing Pollutants – 40 CFR §51.308(g)(4)	
4.2	Changes in Emissions – 40 CFR §51.308(g)(5)	38
Chapte	er 5 Source Screening	46
5.0	Screening – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(i)	46
5.1	Emissions Inventory and Sources	
5.2	Haleakala National Park	47
5.3	Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	47
5.4	Point Source Q/d Screening Methodology	49
5.5	Point Source Q/d Screening Results	49
5.6	Point Sources Considered with Q/d	51
5.7	Point Source Selection with Q/d	52
5.8	2017 Point Source Emissions – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(iii)	55
5.9	Other Considerations	
5.10	WEP/AOI Analysis	
5.11	Sources Selected with WEP/AOI Analysis	62
5.12	Area Source Screening Methodology	
5.13	Area Source Screening Results	
5.14	Area Source Selection	68

Chapte	er 6 Emission Control Measures	68
6.0	Introduction	68
6.1	Four-Factor Analysis (Point Sources)	
6.2	Control Cost Threshold	
6.3	Controls Selected	
6.4	Four-Factor Analysis (Area Sources)	
	·	
Chapte	er 7 Long Term Strategy	79
7.0	Description – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)	79
7.1	Ongoing Air Pollution Control Programs under State Regulations – 40 CFR	
7.0	§51.308(f)(2)(iv)(A))	80
7.2	Ongoing Air Pollution Control Programs under Federal Regulations – 40 CFR	00
	§51.308(f)(2)(iv)(A)	88
7.3	Construction Activity Mitigation – 40 CFR 51.308(f)(2)(iv)(B)	
7.4	Source Retirements – 40 CFR 51.308(f)(2)(iv)(C)	
7.5	Further Controls on Sources (Permitting for 2018 – 2028 Planning Period)	96
Chapte	er 8 Reasonable Progress Goals for Regional Haze	106
8.0	Reasonable Progress – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2) and (f)(3)	106
8.1	Photochemical Modeling	
8.2	Haleakala National Park Visibility Goals	
8.3	Hawaii Volcanoes National Park Visibility Goals	
Chapte	er 9 Consultation and Future Planning Commitments	113
•		
9.0	Consultation and Future Planning Commitments – 40 CFR §51.102, §51.103,	
	§51.308(d), §51.308(f), §51.308(g), §51.308(h)	
9.1	Monitoring Strategy – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(6)	
9.2	Periodic Regional Haze Progress Reports	
9.3	Determination of Adequacy – 40 CFR §51.308(h)	
9.4	Comprehensive RH-SIP Revisions	
9.5	Federal Land Manager Consultation – 40 CFR §51.308(i)(2)	116
9.6	Procedural Requirements – 40 CFR §51.102	117
	List of Figures	
1.1-1	Mandatory Class I Areas within the United States	2
1.3-1	Haleakala National Park Visibility Monitoring Sites (IMPROVE Sites HALE 1 & HAC	
1.3-2	Volcanoes National Park Visibility Monitoring Sites (IMPROVE Site HAVO1)	
1.4-1	Revised IMPROVE Equation	
1.5-1	Comparison of Extinction, Deciview, and Visual Range	
1.7-1	Uniform Rate of Progress Example	
2.0-1	Regional Planning Organizations	
3.0-1	Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Clearest Days	
3.0-1		
	Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Most Impaired Days	
3.0-3	Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes NP for Clearest Days	
3.0-4	Current Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes NP for Most Impaired Days	
3.0-5	Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes NP for Most Impaired Days	
3.0-6	Monthly Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Haziest Days	
3.0-7	Monthly Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Clearest Days	
3.1-1	Progress for Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Clearest and Most impaired Days	
3.1-2	Clearest and Most impaired Days Progress for Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcano	
J. 1-Z	for Clearest and Most Impaired Days	

3.2-1	Visibility Levels at Haleakala National Park	. 27
3.2-2	Visibility Levels at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	. 28
4.1-1	Average 2005 & 2017 Statewide Anthropogenic SO ₂ Versus Average 2005 & 2017	
	Volcanic SO ₂	. 37
4.1-2	Average 2005 & 2017 Statewide Anthropogenic SO ₂ Versus 2019 Volcanic SO ₂	
4.1-3	Average 2005 & 2017 Statewide Anthropogenic PM ₁₀ Versus Average 2005 & 2017	
0		. 38
4.1-4	Average 2005 & 2017 Statewide Anthropogenic VOC Versus Average 2005 & 2017	. 00
7.1 7	Biogenic Plant & Soil VOC	38
4.2-1	2005 & 2017 Statewide SO ₂ Emissions and Difference	
4.2-2	2005 & 2017 Statewide NO _X Emissions and Difference	
4.2-2	2005 & 2017 Statewide NOX Emissions and Difference	
4.2-3	2005 & 2017 Statewide VOC Emissions and Difference	
4.2 -4 4.2 - 5		
	2005 & 2017 Statewide Ammonia Emissions and Difference	
5.2-1	Map of Haleakala National Park	
5.2-2	Map Closeup of Haleakala National Park	
5.3-1	Map of Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	
5.7-1	Point Sources Selected for Four-Factor Analysis	
5.9-1	2015-2019 Wind Data for Oahu, Molokai, and Maui Islands	
	Haleakala NP, RT	
	Hawaii Volcanoes NP, RT	
5.10-3	Haleakala NP, EWRT Amm_NO ₃	. 58
5.10-4	Haleakala NP, EWRT Amm_SO ₄	. 58
5.10-5	HAVO1 NP, EWRT Amm_NO ₃	. 58
5.10-6	HAVO1 NP, EWRT Amm SO ₄	. 58
5.10-7	Haleakala NP, WEP Amm NO ₃	. 59
5.10-8	Haleakala NP, WEP Amm SO ₄	. 59
	HAVO1 NP, WEP Amm NO ₃	
	0 HAVO1 NP, WEP Amm SO ₄	
6.2-1	1999-2019 Chemical Engineering Plan Cost Index (CEPCI)	
7.1-1	Partnering Facilities Subject to GHG Emission Reductions	
7.4-1	KIUC Total Renewable Energy in Service in 2019 and Potential Renewable Energy in	
<i>,</i>	Service in 2025	
8.2-1	Reasonable Progress Goals for Haleakala National Park	
8.3-1	Reasonable Progress Goals for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	
0.3-1	Reasonable Progress Goals for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	111
	List of Tables	
	LIST OF Tables	
1 2 1	Hawaii'a Class I Aross	9
1.2-1	Hawaii's Class Areas	
1.3-1	Hawaii's IMPROVE Monitoring Stations	4
3.0-1	Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions for Clearest and Most Impaired Da	
	at Haleakala National Park	. 17
3.0-2	Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions for Clearest and Most Impaired Da	
	at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	
3.0-3	Comparison of Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions for Clearest and M	
	Impaired Days at Haleakala National Park	. 19
3.0-4	Comparison of Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions for Clearest and M	ost
	Impaired Days at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	
3.1-1	Current Versus Natural Visibility Conditions at Haleakala National Park	
3.1-2	Current Versus Natural Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes NP	
3.2-1	URP for Haleakala National Park	
3.2-2	URP for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	
4.1-1	Hawaii Pollutants, Aerosol Species, and Major Sources	
4.1-2	Statewide Emissions Inventory 2005	
4.1-3	Statewide Emissions Inventory 2011	
4.1-4	Statewide Emissions Inventory 2014	
→. ı - →	Otatowide Emissions inventory 2017	

4.1-5	Statewide Emissions Inventory 2016	. 34
4.1-6	Statewide Emissions Inventory 2017	
4.1-7	Projected Statewide Emissions Inventory 2028	. 36
4.2-1	Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic SO ₂ Emissions	. 39
4.2-2	Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic NO _x Emissions	
4.2-3	Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic VOC Emissions	
4.2-4	Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic PM ₁₀ Emissions	
4.2-5	Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic NH ₃ Emissions	
4.2-6	Change in Hawaii Sulfur Dioxide Emissions 2017 to 2028 (Percent)	
4.2-7	Change in Hawaii Nitrogen Oxide Emissions 2017 to 2028 (Percent)	. 44
4.2-8	Change in Hawaii VOC Emissions 2017 to 2028 (Percent)	. 45
4.2-9	Change in Hawaii PM ₁₀ Emissions 2017 to 2028 (Percent)	. 45
4.2-10		
5.5-1	Haleakala NP: big island	
5.5-2	Haleakala NP: small island	
5.5-3	Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	
5.5-4	Hawaii Volcanoes National Park: Olaa Tract	
5.6-1	Point Sources Considered for Four-Factor Analysis	
5.7-1	Point Sources Selected for Four-Factor Analysis	
	Haleakala NP, Facility Contribution Ranking for NO ₃	
	Hawaii Volcanoes NP, Facility Contribution Ranking for NO ₃	
	Haleakala NP, Facility Contribution Ranking for SO ₄	
	Hawaii Volcanoes NP, Facility Contribution Ranking for SO ₄	
	Oahu Sources Impact on HALEOBS and HVNP	
	Maui County Area Sources	
	Hawaii County Area Sources	
	Top Three (3) Area Source Emitters	
6.1-1	Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant Hawaii	
6.1-2	Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Puna Power Plant Hawaii	
6.1-3	Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Kahului Power Plant Maui	
6.1-4	Four Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Maalaea Power Plant Maui	
6.3-1	Controls Selected for Hawaii Island Sources	78
6.3-2	Controls Selected for Maui Island Sources	
6.3-3	Q/d Values Before and After Controls	
7.1-1	HRS §269-92 Renewable Portfolio Standards	80
	Sales of Electricity (GWh)	. 82
	Statewide Sales from Renewables Less Sales from Biofuel & Biomass	
	Hawaii's Interim Goals for the Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standard	
7.1-3	Point Sources for Figure 7.1-1	84
7.1-4	Reduction in Visibility Impairing Pollutants after Capping GHGs from Thirteen (13)	
	Partnering Facilities as a Co-benefit	. 84
7 1-5a	Emissions (TPY) from Open Burning and Wildfires	86
	Emissions (TPY) from Open Burning and Wildfires	
7.1-6	Boilers Subject to the SO ₂ Total Emissions Cap	
7.4-1	Hawaiian Electric Emission Reductions from Unit Shut Downs	
7.5-1	Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Puna Power Plant Hawaii	
7.5-2	Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Maalaea Power Plant Maui	
7.5-3	Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Maalaea Power Plant Maui	
7.5-4	Cost Effective Control Measures and Compliance Schedules	
8.1-1	CMAQ Model Runs	
8.1-2	Base and Future Year Class I Area Deciview Values	
8.2-1	Visibility Goals for Haleakala National Park	
8.3-1	Visibility Goals for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	

Appendices

Appendix A: 2018 Kilauea Volcanic Event – Eruption Summary Notifications to Provide Four-Factor Analysis Appendix B: Appendix C: 2015 - 2019 Wind Rose Plots from Oahu, Molokai, and Maui Island Regional Haze Four-Factor Analysis, Kalaeloa Partners, L.P. Appendix D. Regional Haze Four-Factor Analysis, Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc. Kahe Appendix E: Generating Station Appendix F: Regional Haze Four-Factor Analysis, Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc. Waiau Generating Station Regional Haze Four-Factor Analysis, Hawaiian Electric Light Company, Inc. Appendix G: Kanoelehua-Hill Generating Station Regional Haze Four-Factor Analysis, Hawaiian Electric Light Company, Inc. Appendix H: Puna Generating Station Regional Haze Four-Factor Analysis, Maui Electric Light Company, Ltd. Appendix I:. Kahului Generating Station Appendix J: Regional Haze Four-Factor Analysis, Maui Electric Light Company, Ltd. Maalaea Generating Station Regional Haze Control Measures Selected Appendix K: Renewable Portfolio Standards (HRS §269-92) And Energy-Efficiency Appendix L: Portfolio Standards (HRS §269-96) PUC's Report To the 2019 Hawaii State's Legislature On RPS Appendix M: Appendix N: PUC's Report To the 2019 Hawaii State's Legislature On EEPS Appendix O: Fugitive Dust and Open Burning Regional Haze Consultation, Draft Permits, and Technical Support Appendix P: **Documents** Demonstration Showing Past Emission are Less Than the PTE Appendix Q: Price on Carbon News Release by the Commission on November 28, 2018 Appendix R: Bicycling and Walking SB574 and SB1402 Appendix S: Income Taxation of Nonresidents Working Remotely Appendix T: Appendix U: Teleworking HB567, SB1252, and HB936

Regional Haze Permit Amendments

Appendix X: DOH-CAB Response to Public Comments and Final Permit Amendments

Regional Haze Adjusted Reasonable Progress Goals

Public Notice of RH-SIP, Comments, DOH-CAB Response, and Final

Appendix Y: Legal Authority

Appendix V:

Appendix W:

	List of Acronyms and Definitions					
AEO	AEO Annual Energy Outlook					
Aerosols	Suspensions of tiny liquid and/or solid particles in the air					
AGP	Agricultural Burning Permit					
AirSHED	Emissions Inventory System Software from Lakes Environmental					
AOI	Area of Influence					
Asian Dust Asian Dust Asian Dust A meteorological phenomenon which affects most of East Asia. The dust originates in the deserts of Mongolia, northern China and Kazakhstan whe high winds and intense dust storms kick up dense clouds of fine dry soil particles. The clouds are then carried eastward by prevailing winds.						
BART	Best Available Retrofit Technology					
b _{ext}	Reconstructed Light Extinction					
CAA	Clean Air Act					
CALPUFF	Transport and Dispersion Model					
CDS	Circulating Dry Scrubber					
CEPCI	Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index					
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations					
CM	Coarse Mass					

	List of Acronyms and Definitions				
CMAQ	Community Multiscale Air Quality model				
CMV	Commercial Marine Vessel				
CO ₂	Carbon Dioxide				
CO ₂ e	Carbon Dioxide Equivalent				
CT	Combustion Turbine				
CY	Cubic Yard				
DBEDT	Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (State of Hawaii)				
DEG	Diesel Engine Generator				
DLIR	Department of Labor and Industrial Relations (State of Hawaii)				
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy				
DOH-CAB	Department of Health Clean Air Branch (State of Hawaii)				
DOT	Department of Transportation (State of Hawaii)				
Dv	Deciview, a measurement of visibility impairment				
EC	Elemental Carbon				
EEPS	Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standard				
EGU					
EIS	Electric Generating Unit EPA's Emissions Inventory System				
EPA	US Environmental Protection Agency				
ESP	Electrostatic Precipitator for particulate control				
EWRT	Extinction Weighted Residence Time				
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration				
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency				
FGR	Flue Gas Recirculation				
FIP	Federal Implementation Plan				
FITR	Fuel Injection Timing Retard for NO _X control				
Fka	Formerly Known As				
FLM	Federal Land Manager				
Ft	Feet				
Gal	Gallon				
GHG	Greenhouse Gas				
Glidepath	The linear rate of improvement sufficient to attain natural conditions by 2064.				
GWh	Gigawatt Hour (unit of electrical energy)				
HACR1	Haleakala Crater Visibility Monitoring Site				
HALE1	Haleakala Visibility Monitoring Site Outside Haleakala National Park				
HAVO1	Hawaii Volcanoes National Park Visibility Monitoring Site				
Hawaiian Electric	Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.				
Hawaii Electric Light	Hawaii Electric Light Company, Inc.				
HI	Haze Index				
Hr	Hour				
HRS	Hawaii Revised Statute				
HVO	Hawaii Volcano Observatory				
HYSPLIT	Hybrid Single Particle Lagrangian Integrated Trajectory model				
IMPROVE	Interagency Monitoring of Protected Visual Environments				
IPP	Independent Power Producer				
Kw	Kilowatt				
	This is a local term that refers to lava haze. When lava flows into the ocean it				
	reacts vigorously with seawater to create large acidic steam plumes, known as				
Laze	'laze'. These plumes are laden with hydrochloric acid and volcanic glass				
	particles.				
LNB	Low NOx Burner for NOx control				
M	Meter				
***	I				

Maui Electric Maui Electric Company, Ltd MID Most Impaired Days MOVES Motor Vehicle Emissions Simulator MVA Megavolt Amp MW Megawatt NA ECA North American Emissions Control Area NEI National Emissions Inventory NSEHAP National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants NH3 Ammonia NOx Nitrogen Oxides NP National Park Service NSPS National Park Service NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAOPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM25 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Proffolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NOx control SIP State implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NOx control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NOx control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State of Progress SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO2 Suffur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NOx control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SPS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Suffur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USD US Department of Interior – National Park Service USDS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii		List of Acronyms and Definitions				
MID Most Impaired Days MOVES Motor Vehicle Emissions Simulator MVA Megawolt Amp MW Megawatt NA ECA North American Emissions Control Area NEI National Emissions Inventory NESHAP National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants NH ₃ Ammonia NO _X Nitrogen Oxides NPP National Park NPS National Park NPS National Park NPS National Park Service NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM2, Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Oxaca Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SQ Suffur Dioxide Gas SNAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SQ Suffur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ulfra-Low Suffur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USD Us Department of Interior – National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior on National Park Service USDS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound	Maui Electric					
MOVES Motor Vehicle Emissions Simulator MVA Megavott Amp MW Megavott Amp MW Megavott NA ECA North American Emissions Control Area NEI National Emissions Inventory NESHAP National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants NH ₃ Ammonia NO _X Niirogen Oxides NP National Park NPS National Park NPS National Park NPS National Park NPS National Park Service NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM _{2.5} Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze RHR Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Progress Goal RPO Residence Time RWC Residence Time RWC Residence Time RWC Residence Time RWC Residence Time State of Hawaii Public Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URSD United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound	MID					
MW Megawatt MECA North American Emissions Control Area NEI National Emission Inventory NESHAP National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants NHs Ammonia NOx Nitrogen Oxides NP National Park Service NPS National Park Service NPS New Source Performance Standard NOACPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM2 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NOx control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS USD Polation States of Progress USD Ultira-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USD Us Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory UNITED Volcal States of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory UNITED Volcal States of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory UNITED Volcal Emission of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory UNITED Volcal Emission of Interior on Volcanic Smog" or a hazy air pollution Tris is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution	MOVES	Motor Vehicle Emissions Simulator				
MW Megawatt NA ECA North American Emissions Control Area NEI National Emissions Inventory NESHAP National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants NH ₃ Ammonia NO _X Nitrogen Oxides NP National Park NPS National Park NPS National Park NPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM22 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residence Time RWC Residence Time RWC Residence Time Sulting State Internation Plan Sulting State Implementation Plan SulFis State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SMCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel USD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel USD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel USD Separtment of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDS-HUTON United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution	MVA					
NA ECA North American Emissions Control Area NEI National Emissions Inventory NESHAP National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants NH₃ Ammonia NOx Nitrogen Oxides NP National Park Service NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM2s Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Cinganic Aerosols POM Primary Organic Aerosols POM Primary Organic Aerosols PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission O/d distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Resonable Progress		0 1				
NESHAP National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants NH3 Ammonia NOx Nitrogen Oxides NP National Park NPS National Park NPS National Park NPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM2: Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NOx control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO2 Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NOx control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel USD-INSP US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior Voc Volatilio organic compound Voc Volatilio organic compound Tyee	NA ECA					
NESHAP National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants NH₃ Ammonia NOx Nitrogen Oxides NP National Park NPS National Park Service NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM₂₅ Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RHR Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO₂ control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test — Community Edition SMAT-CE Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO₂ control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD UITra-Low Sulfur Diesel USDI-NSP U						
NHs Ammonia NOx Nitrogen Oxides NP National Park NPS National Park Service NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM25 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NOx control SLIEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO2 Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NOx control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory Ven This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
NOx Nitrogen Oxides NP National Park NPS National Park Service NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POM Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Qid A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Haze Rule RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT						
NPS National Park NPS National Park Service NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM2.5 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utilifty Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System USDI US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound Type						
NPS National Park Service NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM25 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Suffur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound Tins is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
NSPS New Source Performance Standard OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM25 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residental Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URD Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
OAQPS Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, US EPA OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM25 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
OC Organic Carbon OFA Overfire Air OFA Overfire Air OFBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM₂₅ Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze RHR Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO₂ control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test − Community Edition SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USD Us Department of Interior USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior — National Park Service						
OFA Overfire Air PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM25 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Adexosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze RHR Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NOx control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO2 Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NOx control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior – National Park Service						
PBFA Public Benefits Fee Administrator PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM2.5 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP US Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP US Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service USDI-NSP Us Department of Interior - National Park Service						
PEC Primary Elemental Carbon PM2.5 Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Travelled Voca This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
PME Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residental Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _x control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO2 Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _x control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
PMF Positive Matrix Factorization POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Hem Hazer – Mazer in Volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
POA Primary Organic Aerosols POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound						
POM Particulate Organic Mass PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _x control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _x control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
PSIP Power Supply Improvement Plan PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
PUC State of Hawaii Public Utility Commission Q/d A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _x control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO2 Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _x control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tons per year) divided by the distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
distance in kilometers between a source and the nearest Class I Area. RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution	A surrogate for screening - annual emissions (in tops per year) divided h					
RICE Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine RH Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution	Q/d					
RHR Regional Haze RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO Volatile Organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution	RICE					
RHR Regional Haze Rule RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
RPG Reasonable Progress Goal RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
RPO Regional Planning Organization RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
RPS Renewable Portfolio Standard RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
RT Residence Time RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
RWC Residential Wood Combustion SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
SCR Selective Catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO ₂ Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
SIP State Implementation Plan SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO2 Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
SLEIS State and Local Emissions Inventory System Software from Windsor Solutions SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO2 Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
SMAT-CE EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition SO2 Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution		<u>'</u>				
SO2 Sulfur Dioxide Gas SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
SNCR Selective Non-catalytic Reduction for NO _X control SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution		•				
SUV Sport Utility Vehicle TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
TPY Tons Per Year TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
TSS Technical Support System ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
ULSD Ultra-Low Sulfur Diesel URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
URP Uniform Rate of Progress USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
USDI US Department of Interior USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
USDI-NSP US Department of Interior – National Park Service USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
USGS-HVO United States Geological Survey - Hawaii Volcano Observatory VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
VMT Vehicle Miles Traveled VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
VOC Volatile organic compound This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution		ů , ,				
This is a local term that refers to "volcanic smog" or a hazy air pollution						
	Vog	condition attributed to the active volcano				

List of Acronyms and Definitions						
Water Injection	Water Injection A system that injects demineralized water into the turbine generator's					
System combustion chamber to reduce the formation of thermal NO _X .						
WESTAR	Western States Air Resources Council					
WEP/AOI	Weighted Emissions Potential/Area of Influence					
WRAP Western Regional Air Partnership						
Yr	Year					

Chapter 1 Overview

1.0 Introduction

Regional haze causes visibility impairment over a large region primarily from sources that emit fine particulate ($PM_{2.5}$) and its precursors into the air. Fine particulate that absorb and scatter light to cause haze include sulfates, nitrates, course mass, organic carbon, elemental carbon, soil dust, and sea salt. Sources of particulate can be manmade (anthropogenic) or from natural events. Anthropogenic emissions include primary (directly emitted) $PM_{2.5}$ such as fugitive dust (e.g., aggregate processing, vehicle travel on unpaved roads, etc.). Natural emissions of primary $PM_{2.5}$ include aerosolized salts from sea spray. Precursors of $PM_{2.5}$, such as SO_2 , NO_X , NH_3 , and VOCs, can also react to form secondary $PM_{2.5}$. Anthropogenic sources include primary and secondary particulate from combustion (e.g., electric plants, motor vehicles, wildfires, etc.). Kilauea Volcano on the Big Island (Hawaii) is a large source of natural SO_2 that forms secondary $PM_{2.5}$. Volcanic SO_2 emissions create vog when SO_2 reacts with sunlight and air constituents to form sulfate aerosols that cause haze on the Big Island and on other islands hundreds of miles away.

The Kilauea Volcano has erupted almost continuously since 1983 causing considerable property damage and vog from sulfates.¹ On May 3, 2018 volcanic activity started to escalate and continued for about three (3) and a half months before substantially subsiding.¹ This powerful eruptive event destroyed more than 600 homes and made Kilauea the most destructive volcano in the United States since 1980 when Mount St. Helens erupted in Washington State.² On December 5, 2018, after ninety (90) days of inactivity from the volcano, the eruption that began in 1983 was declared to have ended.¹ A summary of the 2018 Kilauea eruption event, based on summaries of articles from the Honolulu Star Advertiser and other information from USGS, is provided in Appendix A.

While volcanic SO₂ emissions from Kilauea Volcano typically overwhelmed that from anthropogenic sources, volcanic SO₂ decreased significantly after the eruption ended in 2018. Actual combined SO₂ from power plants alone were higher than that measured from the volcano in 2019. Please refer to Chapter 4. The decrease in volcanic SO₂ made anthropogenic sources a more significant contributor to emissions that can cause haze.

On December 20, 2020, the Kilauea Volcano started another eruption. According to USGS, the SO_2 emission rate measurements from February 23, 2021, were about 800 tons per day. This rate is lower than the emission rates from the pre-2018 lava lake that were typically around 5,000 tons per day of SO_2 . This eruption ended on May 26, 2021.³

Pursuant to §169A of the 1977 CAA amendments for addressing regional haze, goals were established to protect visibility from human-made air pollution in 156 National Parks and wilderness areas designated by Congress as Mandatory Federal Class I areas (see Figure 1.1-1).⁴ To meet these goals, the Regional Haze Rule (RHR) was established that requires State Implementation Plans (SIPs) to address visibility in Class I areas.

¹ See https://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/2012/3127/

² See https://www.popularmechanics.com/science/environment/a25471113/kilauea-hawaiian-volcano-eruption-geology/

³ See Appendix A for new eruption that stated on September 29, 2021. See Executive Summary for additional information from phone conversation with HVO personnel.

⁴ See https://www.epa.gov/visibility/visibility-regional-haze-program.



Figure 1.1-1 Mandatory Class I Areas within the United States⁴

1.1 Regional Haze Rule

The primary purpose of the RHR is to assure reasonable progress toward meeting the national goal of preventing any future, and remedying any existing, impairment of visibility in Mandatory Federal Class I areas from manmade air pollution.⁵ Under the RHR, states develop implementation plans with long-term strategies for protecting visibility in Class I areas. Requirements from the RHR are specified in 40 CFR Part 51, Subpart P, Protection of Visibility.⁵ The objective is to improve the visibility on the most impaired days (twenty percent of monitored days in a calendar year with the highest anthropogenic visibility impairment) at each Class I area, and ensure no degradation in visibility in these areas on the clearest days (twenty percent of the monitored days in a calendar year with the lowest values of the deciview index). In accordance with 40 CFR §51.308(f), Hawaii must submit its Regional Haze implementation plan revision by July 31, 2021, July 31, 2028, and every ten (10) years thereafter. Another requirement is that progress reports are due by January 31, 2025, July 31, 2033, and every 10 years thereafter.⁶

1.2 Hawaii's Class I Areas

Hawaii's two Mandatory Federal Class I areas are Haleakala National Park on Maui and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park on the Big Island (Hawaii). As indicated in Note 3 on pages 1-3 of Reference 7 below, Class I areas include certain National Parks (over 6,000 acres), wilderness areas and national memorial parks (over 5,000 acres), and international parks which existed as of August 1977. Table 1.2-1 below provides information on the acreage of Hawaii's two National Parks (one on Maui and the other on the Big Island). The National Parks are shaded in green in Figures 1.3-1 and 1.3-2.

Table 1.2-1 Hawaii's Class I Areas						
Class I Area Island Federal Land Manager ⁸ Acreage ⁸						
Haleakala National Park	Maui	NPS	33,265			
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park Hawaii NPS 229,616						

Hawaii's RH-SIP for Second Planning Period

⁵ 40 CFR, Part 51, Requirements for Preparation, Adoption, and Submittal of Implementation Plans, Subpart P, Protection of Visibility.

⁶ Federal Register, Vol. 82, No. 6, January 10, 2017, 40 CFR Parts 51 and 52, Protection of Visibility: Amendments to Requirements for State Plans, Final Rule.

⁷ Guidance for Estimating Natural Visibility Conditions Under the Regional Haze Rule, U.S. EPA, September 2003.

⁸ Federal Land Manager Environmental Database http://views.cira.colostate.edu/fed/DataWizard/Default.aspx.

1.3 Hawaii's IMPROVE Monitoring Sites

Visibility is measured at Interagency Monitoring of Protected Visual Environments (IMPROVE) monitoring sites to measure visibility impairment in mandatory Federal Class I areas throughout the United States. IMPROVE was initially established as a national visibility network in 1985 and consisted of 30 monitoring sites primarily located in national parks.⁹ With implementation of the RHR, the IMPROVE network expanded, and 110 monitoring sites were identified that were deemed representative of the regional haze conditions for 155 of the 156 visibility-protected Federal Class I areas.⁹ The Bearing Sea Wilderness was the exception.⁹ Hawaii has IMPROVE monitors at Haleakala National Park (HACR1 and HALE1) and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park (HAVO1).

For Haleakala National Park, the HALE1 IMPROVE monitor, identified with blue dot in Figure 1.3-1, began operation on Maui in 1990 at a site approximately 3.5 miles outside of this Federal Class I area.^{8,10} In 2007 a second IMPROVE monitor (HACR1 identified with pink dot in Figure 1.3-1) was installed at a higher elevation within Haleakala National Park.¹⁰ The HACR1 IMPROVE site was considered more representative of visibility conditions within Haleakala National Park and replaced the HALE1 monitoring station in 2012.¹⁰

For Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, the HAVO1 IMPROVE monitor started operation on the Big Island in 1988 and is identified with yellow dot in Figure 1.3-2.

Table 1.3-1 below provides additional information on the IMPROVE monitoring sites.

Table 1.3-1 Hawaii's IMPROVE Monitoring Stations							
Class I Area	IMPROVE	Island	Location ¹⁰ Elev		Eleva	ition ¹⁰	
	Site		Latitude	Longitude	М	Ft	
Haleakala NP	HACR1*	Maui	20.7585	-156.2479	2,158	7,080	
	HALE1**	Maui	20.8086	-156.2823	1,153	3,783	
Hawaii Volcanoes NP	HAVO1	Hawaii	19.40309	-155.2579	1,259	4,130	

^{*} Monitoring at HACR1 began in 2007.

^{**}Monitoring at HALE1 site was discontinued in 2012.

⁹ https://vista.cira.colostate.edu/Improve/improve-program/

¹⁰ WRAP Regional Haze Rule Reasonable Progress Summary Report, June 28, 2013.

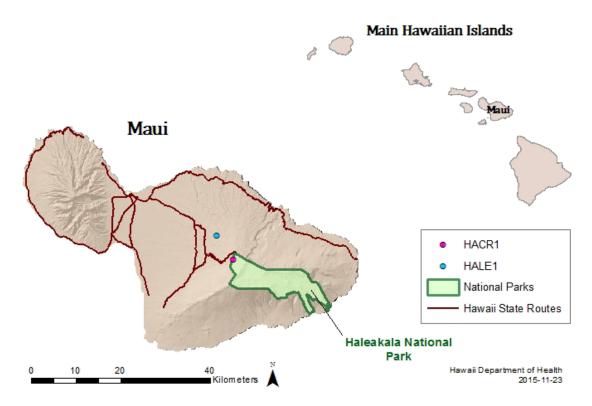


Figure 1.3-1 Haleakala National Park Visibility Monitoring Sites (IMPROVE Sites HALE1 & HACR1)

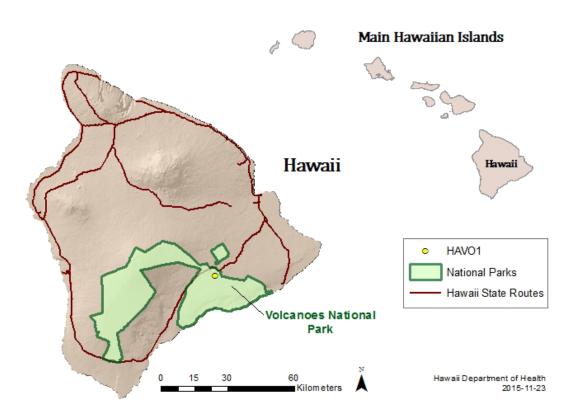


Figure 1.3-2 Volcanoes National Park Visibility Monitoring Sites (IMPROVE Site HAVO1)

1.4 Estimating Visibility Impairment

Particles and gases in the atmosphere can both absorb and scatter light. The absorption and scattering (i.e., extinguishing) of light result in light extinction (visibility impairment between the viewer and the light source) creating haze. The 2017 Regional Haze Rule defines visibility impairment or anthropogenic visibility impairment as "any humanly perceptible difference due to air pollution from anthropogenic sources between actual visibility and natural visibility on one or more days." 5

To determine compliance under the RHR, each IMPROVE monitor collects 24 hour particulate samples every three (3) days on a set of particulate filters to identify the chemical constituents causing visibility impairment at the site. ¹¹ The particulate concentration data is converted into reconstructed light extinction ("bext") in units of inverse mega meters (Mm-1) with the IMPROVE equation. ¹² The IMPROVE equation is used to convert the measured or modeled concentrations into extinction for each pollutant chemical species and totals the extinction values accounting for the effect of relative humidity. ¹² The equation also accounts for the Rayleigh scattering that occurs in pure air. The IMPROVE equation, revised in December 2005, is listed below in Figure 1.4-1. ¹²

```
b<sub>ext</sub> = 2.2 x f<sub>s</sub>(RH) x [small sulfate] + 4.8 x f<sub>L</sub>(RH) x [large sulfate]
+2.4 x f<sub>s</sub>(RH) x [small nitrate] + 5.1 x f<sub>L</sub>(RH) x [large nitrate]
+2.8 x [small organic mass] + 6.1 x [large organic mass]
+10 x [elemental carbon]
+1 x [fine soil]
+1.7 x f<sub>ss</sub>(RH) x [sea salt]
+0.6 x [coarse mass]
+Rayleigh scattering (site specific)
+0.33 x [NO<sub>2</sub> (ppb)]
```

Figure 1.4-1 Revised IMPROVE Equation 12

Bracketed items in the IMPROVE equation are the measured concentrations in ug/m³ of the particulate constituents collected by the IMPROVE monitoring station. The f(RH) is a water growth factor for sulfate and nitrate, that are hygroscopic (these particles tend to attract water). The f_s , f_L , and f_{ss} parameters are water growth factors for small ("s") and large ("L") fractions of sulfate and nitrate, and for sea salt ("ss").

1.5 Measures of Visibility

Parameters for evaluating visibility include light extinction - b_{ext}, haze index (HI) in units of dv, and visual range in units of kilometers or miles. Reference 12 disclosed the following information for these parameters:

¹¹ Guidance for Tracking Progress Under the Regional Haze Rule, U.S. EPA, September 2003.

Technical Support Document for the Proposed Action on the Federal Implementation Plan for the Regional Haze Program in the State of Hawaii, U.S. EPA Region 9, May 14, 2012.

<u>Light Extinction (b_{ext})</u> – This parameter is the attenuation of light due to scattering and absorption as it passes through a medium. Light extinction is the most useful parameter for evaluating the relative contributions of pollutants to visibility impairment. Light extinction affects the clarity and color of the object being viewed.

<u>Haze Index (deciview)</u> – This parameter is required by the RHR for tracking visibility conditions. Generally, a one deciview change in the haze index is likely humanly perceptible under ideal conditions. The deciview is a useful measure for tracking progress in improving visibility because each deciview change is an equal incremental change in visibility perceived by the human eye from pristine to highly impaired.

<u>Visual Range</u> – This parameter is the greatest distance, in kilometers or miles, at which a dark object can be viewed against the sky.

Relationships between extinction (Mm⁻¹) or (10⁻⁶m⁻¹), haze index (dv), and visual range (km or mi) are as follows:

1. There is a logarithmic range between the haze index (dv) and reconstructed light extinction (Mm⁻¹) expressed by the following equation:

$$HI(deciview) = 10 In(b_{ext}/10)$$

2. The relationship between extinction (Mm⁻¹), haze index (dv), and visual range (km) is provided in Figure 1.5-1.

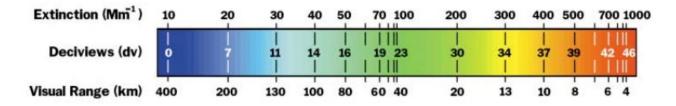


Figure 1.5-1 Comparison of Extinction, Deciview, and Visual Range¹³

1.6 Natural, Baseline, and Current Visibility Conditions

For each Class I area, the following definitions apply as part of the determination of reasonable progress:

Natural Visibility – As defined in Reference 5, natural visibility conditions mean visibility (contrast, coloration, and texture) that would have existed under natural conditions. Natural visibility conditions vary with time and location, are estimated or inferred rather than directly measured, and may have long-term trends due to long-term trends in natural conditions. In accordance with the RHR, natural visibility conditions include naturally occurring phenomena that reduce visibility, such as humidity, fire events, dust storms, volcanic activity, and biogenic emissions from soils and trees.

Baseline Visibility – Baseline visibility is the starting point for the improvement of visibility conditions. Pursuant to 40 CFR 51.308(d)(2)(i), the period for establishing

_

¹³ William C. Malm, Introduction to Visibility, May 1999.

baseline visibility conditions is 2000 to 2004.⁵ Also, baseline visibility conditions must be calculated, using available monitoring data, by establishing the average degree of visibility impairment for the most and least impaired days for each calendar year from 2000-2004 and the baseline visibility conditions are the average of these annual values.⁵

<u>Current Visibility</u> – Current visibility conditions are assessed for the most impaired and clearest days using the most recent five (5)-year period for which data is available.⁵ According to 40 CFR §51.308(f)(1)(iii) in Reference 5, current visibility conditions must be calculated based on the annual average level of visibility impairment for the most impaired and clearest days for each of these five (5) years. The most recent five (5)-year period for which data are available is 2014 through 2018.

<u>Least Impaired Days</u> – Means the twenty (20) percent monitored days in a calendar year with the lowest amounts of visibility impairment.⁵

<u>Most Impaired Days</u> – Means the twenty (20) percent of monitored days in a calendar year with the highest amounts of anthropogenic visibility impairment.⁵

<u>Clearest Days</u> – Means the twenty (20) percent of monitored days in a calendar year with the lowest values on the deciview index.⁵

<u>Deciview Index</u> – Also referred to as haze index (HI), means a value for a day derived from calculated or measured light extinction, such that uniform increments of index correspond to uniform incremental changes in perception across the entire range of conditions, from pristine to very obscured.

Smoke from wildfires and natural dust storms were the major natural contributors to light extinction at many Class I areas in the first planning period (2008–2018), therefore, a new approach was developed by EPA for tracking visibility. The new approach for this second planning period (2018-2028) focuses on the twenty percent (20%) most anthropogenic impaired days and the clearest days at Class I areas. In contrast, for the first regional haze implementation period (2008-2018), states selected the least and most impaired monitored days with the lowest and highest deciview levels irrespective of the source of particulate causing the visibility impairment. The least impaired days for setting the RPGs is now referred to as the twenty percent (20%) clearest days in an effort to be as specific as possible. It is unnecessary to assign extinction on the clearest days to anthropogenic and natural fractions.

The EPA either requires states to use the new second planning period approach for choosing the twenty percent (20%) most impaired visibility days or to allow each state to choose between using the original twenty percent worst overall visibility days and the new approach. Hawaii will use the new approach to track visibility for the twenty percent (20%) most impaired days with additional adjustments for volcanic activity.¹⁵

Hawaii's RH-SIP for Second Planning Period

DRAFT

¹⁴ Guidance on Regional Haze State Implementation Plans for the Second Implementation Period, U.S. EPA, August 20, 2019.

¹⁵ Draft Guidance on Progress Tracking Metrics, Long-term Strategies, Reasonable Progress Goals and Other Requirements for Regional Haze State Implementation Plans for the Second Implementation Period, U.S. EPA, July 2016.

The WRAP TSS¹⁶ provides annual average haze index in deciviews calculated by either the first planning period metric or the second planning period metric including adjustments for volcanic activity.

1.7 Uniform Rate of Progress (URP)

Pursuant to Reference 17, the URP is the calculation of the uniform slope, or glide path, of the line between baseline visibility conditions over a 60-year period. The period baseline with natural conditions, the uniform rate of visibility improvement, or progress, needed to reach natural conditions by 2064 can be determined for each Class I area. For example, in Figure 1.7-1 below, the 20% worst visibility baseline condition is 29 dv and the natural visibility condition is 11dv. Therefore, the URP is 4.2 dv over the first planning period. This is equivalent to 0.3 dv per year over a 14 year time frame. The 4.2 dv value is determined as follows: 18 dv/60 yr = 14 yr/x dv, x = 18 dv/60 yr x 14 yr = 4.2 dv.

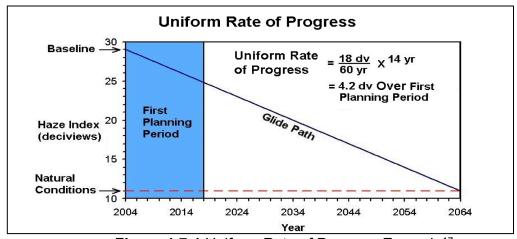


Figure 1.7-1 Uniform Rate of Progress Example 17

The 2017 Regional Haze Rule:

- (1) Provides a revised approach to tracking visibility improvements over time within the URP framework. ¹⁸ Under these rule revisions, in the second and future implementation periods, states must select the "twenty (20) percent most impaired days" each year at each Class I area based on daily anthropogenic impairment. ¹⁸
- (2) Includes a provision that allows states to propose an adjustment to the URP to account for impacts from anthropogenic sources outside the United States, if the adjustment has been developed through scientifically valid data and methods.¹⁸
- (3) Requires states to determine the baseline (2000-2004) visibility condition for the twenty (20) percent most anthropogenically impaired days and requires that the long-term strategy and reasonable progress goals (RPGs) must provide for improvement of visibility for the most anthropogenically impaired days, relative to baseline period.¹⁸

¹⁶ WRAP TSS at: https://views.cira.colostate.edu/tssv2/

¹⁷ Guidance for Setting Reasonable Progress Goals Under the Regional Haze Program, U.S. EPA, June 1, 2007.

¹⁸ Technical Guidance on Tracking Visibility Progress for the Second Implementation Period of the Regional Haze Program, U.S. EPA, December 2018.

- (4) Specifies that the URP is calculated according to the following formula:18
 - URP = [(2000-2004 visibility)_{20% most impaired} (natural visibility)_{20% most impaired}]/60
- (5) Requires states to determine the baseline (2000-2004) visibility conditions for the 20 percent most impaired days and requires that the long-term strategy and RPG ensure no degradation in visibility for the most impaired days, relative to the baseline period.¹⁸

1.8 Regional Haze Rule State Implementation Plan

Core requirements for the implementation plan for regional haze are specified in 40 CFR §51.308(d). For the second planning period, the RH-SIP is due on July 31, 2021 pursuant to 40 CFR §51.308(f). As specified in Reference 5, to meet the core requirements for regional haze in the Class I areas, the State must submit an implementation plan containing the following plan elements and supporting documentation for all required analysis:

- (1) Reasonable progress goals For each Class I area located within the State, the State must establish goals (expressed in deciviews) that provide for reasonable progress toward achieving natural visibility conditions. The RPGs must provide for an improvement in visibility for the most impaired days over the period of the implementation plan and ensure no degradation in visibility for the least impaired days over the same period.
 - In establishing the RPGs for each Class I Area within the State, the State must consider the cost of compliance, and the remaining useful life or any potentially affected sources and include a demonstration showing how these factors were taken in consideration in selecting the goal.
- (2) Calculations of baseline and natural visibility conditions For each Class I area, the State must determine the following visibility conditions:
 - i. Baseline visibility conditions for the most impaired and clearest days for period 2000 to 2004; and
 - ii. Natural visibility conditions for the most impaired and clearest days.
- (3) Long-term strategy for regional haze A long-term strategy must be submitted that addresses visibility impairment for each Class I area. The long-term strategy must include enforceable emission limitations, compliance schedules, and other measures as necessary to achieve the RPGs.
- (4) Monitoring strategy and other plan requirements The state must submit with the implementation plan a monitoring strategy for measuring, characterizing, and reporting of regional haze visibility that is representative of all Class I areas within the state.

The following are regional haze planning steps for completing the RH-SIP:

STEP 1 – Ambient data analysis to identify baseline, current and natural visibility conditions for the 20% most impaired days and 20% clearest days for each Class I area within the state.

STEP 2 – Determine which Class I areas in other states may be affected by the state's own emissions. This is not applicable to Hawaii due to its remote location. The closest states to Hawaii with Class I areas are Alaska and California that are over 2,000 miles away.

STEP 3 – Select the emission sources for which an analysis of emission control measures will be completed in the second implementation period and explain the bases for these selections.

STEP 4 – Characterize control measure factors for the selected sources pursuant to 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2).

STEP 5 – Select control measures for reasonable progress.

STEP 6 – Perform photochemical modeling of the long-term strategy to set reasonable progress goals for 2028.

STEP 7 – Progress, degradation, and URP glidepath checks to demonstrate that there will be an improvement in the 20% most impaired days in 2028 and there will be no degradation on the 20% clearest days in 2028 at the in-state Class I areas.

STEP 8 – Additional RH-SIP requirements to ensure the requirements of the Regional Haze Rule are met.

1.9 Description of Chapters for Hawaii's Regional Haze Rule State Implementation Plan

The RHR requires states to periodically submit RH-SIPs every ten (10) years. The first state plans were due in 2007 and covered the 2008 -2018 planning period. For the second 2018-2028 planning period, the due date for submitting the RH-SIP was extended from July 31, 2018 to July 31, 2021.

A brief description of each chapter for Hawaii's second planning period RH-SIP is as follows:

Chapter 1.0 is an overview, which describes the requirements of the RHR; Federal Class I areas located in the State of Hawaii; Hawaii's IMPROVE monitoring sites; measures of visibility including previously established baseline and natural visibility conditions (e.g. volcanic eruption); EPA's new algorithm to separate natural from anthropogenic fractions; uniform rate of progress (URP) or glide path; and brief description of the RH SIP.

Chapter 2.0 covers plan development, which describes RH planning, the Western Regional Air Partnership (WRAP), and consultation with both the Federal Land Manager (FLM) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Chapter 3.0 (STEP 1) covers visibility conditions, which describes the RH program requirements in Title 40 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) §51.308(f)(1) for the baseline, natural, and current visibility conditions; and the URP.

Chapter 4.0 (STEP 3) covers emissions inventory requirements in Title 40 CFR §51.308(1)(f)(6)(v) and (g)(4) and (5).

Chapter 5.0 (STEP 3) describes the screening process and criteria used to determine which point sources were included in the long-term strategy pursuant to Title 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(i). This chapter also provides the basis for evaluating point and area sources.

Chapter 6.0 (STEPS 4 and 5) evaluates enforceable emission control measures (i.e., emissions limitations, compliance schedules, and other measures) as determined pursuant to Title 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(i) through (iv) that provides for reasonable progress in each Federal Class I area. The RPGs, expressed in deciviews, are not directly enforceable and therefore, enforceable emission control measures are necessary to gauge reasonable progress. This section explains how the four-factor analysis takes into consideration selection of measures for inclusion in the State of Hawaii's long-term strategy pursuant to Title 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(i). The technical basis (such as documented modeling, monitoring, cost, engineering, and emissions data) that were used as basis for the selection are documented in this section pursuant to Title 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(iii).

Chapter 7.0 (STEP 6 and 7) describes the RPG requirements for regional haze in Title 40 CFR §51.308(f)(3), establishes PRGs for 2028 (in deciviews), demonstrates the adequacy of emission control measures to effectively achieve projected natural visibility during both the most impaired and clearest days, and compares improvements in visibility to the URP.

Chapter 8.0 delineates the State of Hawaii's long-term strategy which addresses regional haze visibility impairment for each mandatory Federal Class I area pursuant to Title 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(i). Section 8.0 also includes enforceable emission control measures for making reasonable progress pursuant to Title 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2) as documented in Section 6.0 of this state implementation plan and consideration of additional factors as listed in Title 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(iv).

Chapter 9.0 (STEP 8) describes the requirements for issuing periodic progress reports to the EPA, updates the status of all measures towards the RPGs, summarizes emissions reductions, assess changes in visibility conditions relative to previously established natural and baseline visibility conditions and any significant changes in anthropogenic emissions since the previous progress report pursuant to Title 40 CFR §51.308(g). In addition, Section 9.0 does the following:

- a. Reviews and assess the Visibility Monitoring Strategy, identifies any planned changes, and provides recommended actions;
- b. Evaluates the adequacy of control strategies in the existing RH plan pursuant to Title 40 CFR §51.308(h); and
- c. Describes the requirements for the State and Federal Land Manager (FLM) coordination in Title 40 CFR §51.308(i) and the interactions that transpired between Hawaii and the EPA and FLMs in consultation with developing this RH-SIP.

1.10 Environmental Justice

Mitigating haze-causing pollution is a vital part of our efforts to address environmental justice concerns to reduce visibility impairing emissions from anthropogenic sources that may disproportionately affect those who are socially or economically disadvantaged. The purpose of Hawaii's RH-SIP is for implementing requirements of EPA's Regional Haze Rule by achieving emission reductions to improve visibility in Hawaii's national parks. The permit modifications incorporating regional haze control measures for large sources on Hawaii and Maui Islands are important measures to reduce anthropogenic visibility impacts. The DOH-CAB strongly supports the fair treatment and meaningful involvement of all people, regardless of race, color, national origin, or income with respect to the development, implementation, and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations, and policies. A hard copy of the RH-SIP was provided at designated DOH offices located on all main Hawaiian Islands for personal viewing. The RH-SIP was also posted on DOH-CAB's website for communities to give feedback on the proposed strategy for reducing visibility impairing pollutants.

Chapter 2 Regional Haze State Implementation Plan Development

2.0 Regional Haze Planning

There are five reginal planning organizations (RPOs) across the United States that include the Western Regional Air Partnership (WRAP), Central States Air Resource Agencies (CENSARA), Lake Michigan Air Directors Consortium (LADCO), Mid-Atlantic/Northeast Visibility Union (MANE-VU), and Southeastern Air Pollution Control Agencies (SESARM). The five (5) RPOs are shown in Figure 2.0-1.¹⁹

Hawaii is a member of the Western Regional Air Partnership (WRAP) that works in cooperation with the Western States Air Resources Council (WESTAR). Members of WESTAR/WRAP include the states of Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. Federal WRAP/WESTAR partners include the NPS, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Land Management, and U.S. Forest Service.

¹⁹https://www.epa.gov/visibility/visibility-regional-planning-organizations



Figure 2.0-1 Regional Planning Organizations

2.1 Western States Resource Council (WESTAR)/Western Regional Air Partnership (WRAP)

The WESTAR/WRAP is a voluntary partnership of states, tribes, federal land managers, local air agencies and the U.S. EPA whose purpose is to understand current and evolving air quality issues in the West.²⁰ During this second regional haze planning period, WRAP in cooperation with WESTAR provided the following technical support for developing Hawaii's RH-SIP:

- Planning support and coordination from Regional Haze Planning Work Group (RHPWG) calls and webex recordings. The "Coordination and Glide Path", "Emissions Inventory and Modeling Protocol", and "Control Measures" subcommittees of the RHPWG addressed key technical issues for RH-SIP development. The DOH-CAB attended most of the RHPWG calls/webexs.
- Ramboll US. Corporation, in coordination with WRAP, assisted DOH-CAB with emission inventories of visibility impairing pollutants. Chapter 4 provides additional information on state-wide emissions and trends.
- A screening tool was developed by Ramboll US. Corporation in coordination with WRAP to determine sources with greatest visibility impacts on Hawaii's two (2) Class I areas. Sources selected from this screening step were required to submit a four-factor analysis to evaluate regional haze control measures. Please refer to

_

²⁰ http://www.westar.org/downloads.html

- Chapter 5 for source screening which used a Q/d threshold of ten (10) to select point sources for four-factor analysis.
- A weighted WEP/AOI analysis was provided by Ramboll US. Corporation, in coordination with WRAP, to further screen sources using HYSPLIT back trajectories to regional haze monitoring sites on the most impaired days. An extinction weighted residence time analysis is overlaid with gridded emissions and point source emissions to obtain a WEP that rank source regions and point sources for probability to visibility impairment at Class I areas on the most impaired days.

2.2 Federal Land Manger Coordination – 40 CFR §51.308(i)

The DOH-CAB consulted with FLMs in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR §51.308(i)(2). These provisions require the State to provide the FLMs with an opportunity for consultation, in person at a point early enough in developing the long-term strategy, but not less than one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to holding a public hearing on the implementation plan. These provisions also require the opportunity for consultation on the implementation plan be provided to the FLMs no less than sixty (60) days prior to a public hearing or public comment opportunity. This consultation must include an opportunity for FLMs to discuss their:

- (1) Assessment of impairment of visibility in any mandatory Class I Federal area; and
- (2) Recommendations on the development and implementation of strategies to address visibility impairment.

Pursuant to 40 CFR §51.308(i)(3), the DOH-CAB provides the following descriptions of how comments from the FLMs were addressed:

- In accordance with 40 CFR §51.308(i)(4), the RH-SIP must provide procedures for continuing consultation between the State and FLMs on the implementation of the visibility protection program, including development and review of implementation plan revisions and progress reports, and on implementation of other programs having the potential to contribute to visibility impairment in Federal Class I areas.
- The DOH-CAB engaged in consultation with FLMs from the National Park Service in developing strategies to address visibility impairment and review of the four-factor analyses provided. Conference calls between DOH-CAB and the National Park Service are documented in Section 9.5, Federal Land Manager Consultation 40 CFR 51.308(h). The DOH-CAB provided four-factor analyses from the seven (7) power plants and one industrial source screened to evaluate regional haze control measures. Comments from the NPS on the four-factor analyses from the power plants are provided in Appendices D through J. NPS comments on the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation Plant analysis were addressed at meetings.
- Hawaii provided the draft RH-SIP to the NPS, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the U.S. Forest Service on March 24, 2022, for their review and comments prior to initiating the public comment period pursuant to 40 CFR §51.308(i)(2). A regional haze consultation meeting was held on May 19, 2022, to discuss comments from the FLMs on Hawaii's draft RH-SIP. The NPS Air Resources Division, NPS Interior Regions 8, 9, 10, and 12; and several national park units in Hawaii hosted the RH-SIP consultation meeting with DOH-CAB. Representatives from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and EPA (Region 9) also attended the meeting. The FLMS

provided their written comments on May 26, 2022. In accordance with 40 CFR §51.308(i)(3), comments from the FLMs and DOH-CAB's responses to these comments are provided in Section 9.5, Federal Land Manager Consultation— 40 CFR 51.308(h). A summary of the conclusions and recommendations from the FLMS is also provided in the public notice for accepting comments on Hawaii's draft RH-SIP.

 Continued coordination and consultation will occur, as needed, through WRAP/WESTAR business meetings and conference calls that discuss regional haze issues that include FLMs as participants. The DOH-CAB will continue to consult with the FLMs directly.

2.3 EPA Guidance, Photochemical Modeling, and IMROVE Data Adjustment

The DOH-CAB had extensive consultation with EPA for developing the RH-SIP in this second planning period. The EPA provided feedback on four-factor analyses from facilities screened for further evaluation. Conference calls between DOH-CAB and EPA are documented in Section 9.6.

The Office of Air Quality, Permitting and Standards (OAQPS) of EPA conducted photochemical modeling for Hawaii to determine visibility impacts from anthropogenic sources. Emissions for the model were from EPA's 2016 emissions modeling platform. Photochemical modeling was used to determine visibility conditions without SO₂ impacts from the Kilauea Volcano that mask anthropogenic impacts at the IMPROVE monitors since the Kilauea Volcano was erupting in 2016.

The OAQPS adjusted IMPROVE data for Haleakala NP and Hawaii Volcanoes NP to account for visibility impacts from volcanic activity at both Class I areas and the change in location of the visibility monitor servicing Haleakala National Park. A white paper provides the methodology for the adjustments that were made to the IMPROVE data that was use for the photochemical modeling assessment.²¹

Chapter 3 Visibility Conditions

3.0 Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(1)(i-iii)

40 CFR §51.308(f)(1)(i-iii) requires states to address regional haze in each Mandatory Federal Class I area within the state for the most impaired and clearest days. States must evaluate current visibility conditions relative to a five (5)-year baseline from 2000 to 2004 and natural visibility conditions as they were before human activity in accordance with the RHR. Baseline, natural, and current visibility conditions for Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park are based on IMPROVE monitoring station data. IMPROVE monitors collect 24-hour particulate samples every three (3) days to identify haze constituents (e.g., sulfates, nitrates, coarse mass, organic mass, and sea salt) causing visibility impairment. Improve monitors servicing

https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2021-08/white paper for regional haze hi volcano adjust final.pdf

²¹ White paper is at following site:

Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park are designated HACR1 and HAVO1, respectively. Visibility conditions, based on IMPROVE data, are provided on the WRAP TSS.¹⁶

On April 13, 2020, EPA issued a memorandum on the use of patched and substituted data and data completeness for tracking visibility with the IMPROVE data.²² The TSS was updated using IMPROVE data meeting EPA's recommended completeness criteria for tracking visibility. Adjustments were also made to the IMPROVE data to screen out impacts from natural episodic events with high haze levels related to wildfire (based on organic and elemental carbon) or dust storms (based on fine crustal and coarse mass) that only apply to the most impaired days. In Appendix A of the EPA memorandum, baseline, current, and natural visibility conditions were provided for the most impaired days; however, EPA did not provide results for the clearest days.

On June 3, 2020, EPA issued a memorandum that updated Appendix A of its April 13, 2020 memorandum to include visibility conditions for the clearest days. Tables 3.0-1 and 3.0-2 below provide visibility conditions established by EPA for the HACR1 and HAVO1 monitors based on the technical addendum referenced in EPA's June 3, 2020 memorandum. Baseline visibility conditions for Haleakala National Park, however, were not adjusted consistently with the methodology established in Hawaii's Regional Haze Progress Report for incidences when one monitoring station replaces another.

Table 3.0-1 Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions for Clearest and									
	Most Impaired Days at Haleakala National Park								
20% Days of	Baseline	Current	Natural						
Calendar Year	(2000-2004)	(2014-2018)	(2064)						
	(dv)	(dv) ^a	(dv)						
			Clearest Most Impaired D						
			Days						
Clearest	4.55	0.48	2.66	4.77					
Most Impaired	12.67	8.60	2.66	4.77					

a. HACR1 data combined with HALE1 data starting 01-01-08.

Table 3.0-2 Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions for Clearest and									
IV	Most Impaired Days at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park								
20% Days of	Baseline	Current	Natural						
Calendar Year	(2000-2004)	(2014-2018)	(2064)						
	(dv)	(dv)	(dv)						
			Clearest Days Most Impair						
				Days					
Clearest	4.06	3.50	2.20	5.63					
Most Impaired	18.66	19.28	2.20	5.63					

²² EPA Memorandum, Recommendation for the Use of Patched and Substituted Data and Clarification of Data Completeness for Tracking Visibility Progress for the Second Implementation Period of the Regional Haze Program, April 13, 2020.

_

In the July 2020 Technical Support Document for EPA's "Updated 2028 Regional Haze Modeling for Hawaii, Virgin Islands, and Alaska", the IMPROVE data was adjusted to screen out impacts from volcanic activity (sulfates) with the same method used for wildfires and dust storms (episodic threshold determined by the lowest annual 95th percentile daily extinction) for the most impaired days only. IMPROVE data was, therefore, adjusted for volcanic activity as well as wildfires and dust storms in the EPA modeling assessment.

The DOH-CAB raised concerns with EPA's methodology to determine baseline visibility conditions for Haleakala National Park because it was inconsistent with the methodology used in Hawaii's Regional Haze Progress Report. An alternative approach for the Haleakala National Park baseline was provided by EPA in discussions with DOH-CAB and WRAP.

On August 5, 2021, EPA issued a white paper titled "Recommendations for the HALE1-HACR1 Site Combination and Volcano Adjustment for Sites Representing Hawaii Class I areas for the Regional Haze Rule". ²¹ The white paper builds upon the recommendations in the 2018 Technical Guidance and June 2020 Memo with additional recommendations for combining visibility data for IMPROVE sites representing the Haleakala National Park Class I area and an adjustment of visibility data at sites representing Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park Class I areas to account for episodic volcanic events. ²¹

For the Haleakala National Park combined site (HALE1-HACR1), EPA's calculation methodology to determine visibility conditions was similar to the ratio-based approach used in Hawaii's Regional Haze Progress Report with some major modifications: 1) ratios between the two sites for the same time period were calculated rather than the same site over two time periods, 2) data for all years where both sites were complete during the overlap period (2007-2011) was utilized, 3) the analysis was limited to days where both sites had concentration measurements for all chemical components, and 4) the median rather than the average ratio was used. To screen out volcanic impacts on the most impaired days for the combined HALE1-HACR1 site and the Hawaii Volcanoes National Park monitor (HAVO1), EPA identified the 95th percentile 24-hour ammonium sulfate extinction value for each year between 2000 and 2014 and selected the year with the lowest value.

While Hawaii's 2017 Regional Haze Progress Report states that a majority of the visibility degradation in Hawaii's National Parks was due to the ongoing release of SO₂ from the Kilauea Volcano, SO₂ emissions significantly decreased after the Kilauea eruption ended in September 2018. The USGS stated, that in 2019, the Kilauea summit was the only source releasing enough SO₂ emissions to be quantified using ultra-violet spectroscopy. Preliminary USGS results for 2019 indicated an average summit daily SO₂ emission rate of about 43 metric tons per day (47 short tons per day) and an average annual total SO₂ emission rate of about 15,695 metric tons per year (17,301 short tons per year) which is far lower than the SO₂ emissions reported in the progress report of around two (2) million tons per year. The total combined SO₂ emissions from point sources screened for four-factor analysis were estimated to be about 18,058 tons per year in 2017 which is 939 tons higher than preliminary USGS estimates of volcanic SO₂ for 2019. After the Kilauea eruption activity ended in September 2018, point sources played a more significant part in SO₂ visibility impacts.

On December 20, 2020, the Kilauea Volcano started another eruption. According to USGS-HVO personnel, on the onset of these eruptions, tens of thousands of tons of SO₂ per day is released by the volcano. By February 23, 2021, SO₂ emissions had decreased to about 800 tons per day that would correlate to an annual emission rate of 292,000 tons per year. This rate is lower than the emission rates from the pre-2018 lava lake that were typically around 5,000 tons per day of SO₂ or around 1,825,000 tons per year. The December 20, 2020, eruption ended on May 26, 2021. See Page 1 of Chapter 1 for information on new eruption that started on September 29, 2021.

The potential for haze from NO_X emissions is considered to be low in Hawaii due to warm weather conditions year-round. IMPROVE data for both of Hawaii's national parks indicates that the impact of nitrate is much lower than that at many monitors in other Class I Areas around the country.

A comparison of baseline visibility conditions to the current and natural visibility conditions are shown in Tables 3.0-3 and 3.0-4 for Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, respectively, based on EPA's calculation methodology. IMPROVE data with adjustments for volcanic activity, wildfires, dust storms, and the combined HALE1-HACR1 site was provided to WRAP for updating the TSS.

Table 3.0-3 Comparison of Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions for							
Clearest and Most Impaired Days at Haleakala National Parka							
20% Days of	Baseline	Current	Natural				
Calendar Year	(2000-2004)	(2014-2018)	(2064)				
	(dv)	(dv)	(dv)				
			Clearest Days	Most Impaired			
				Days			
Clearest	2.18	0.48	-0.12	4.22			
Most Impaired	7.84	7.27	-0.12	4.22			

a: IMPROVE data adjusted for HALE1-HACR1 site combination and episodic events that include volcanic activity, wildfires smoke, and dust storms.

Table 3.0-4 Comparison of Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions for Clearest and Most Impaired Hawaii Volcanoes National Park ^a						
20% Days of Calendar Year	Baseline (2000-2004) (dv)	Current (2014-2018) (dv)	Natural (2064) (dv)			
	,	,	Clearest Days	Most Impaired Days		
Clearest	4.06	3.50	2.20	6.62		
Most Impaired	15.60	16.31	2.20	0.02		

a: IMPROVE data adjusted for episodic events that include volcanic activity, wildfires smoke, and dust storms.

Figure 3.0-1 shows the average annual contributions of haze species to light extinction and average annual deciview index for the clearest days at Haleakala National Park representing current visibility conditions. Most impairment is from sulfates that average (48% - 0.722 Mm⁻¹) of the total light extinction over the five (5) year period (2014-2018) which would be expected since Kilauea Volcano was erupting and emitting extremely large quantities of SO₂ over this five-year period. The next highest contributor is coarse mass (14% - 0.215 Mm⁻¹). Sea salt is another large contributor after sulfates (12% - 0.186 Mm⁻¹), due to costal influences, followed by organic mass (11% -0.160 Mm⁻¹), and nitrates (9% - 0.129 Mm⁻¹).

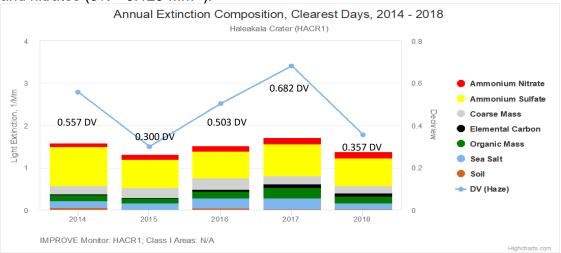


Figure 3.0-1 Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Clearest Days

Figure 3.0-2 shows the average annual contributions of haze species to light extinction and average annual deciview index for the most impaired days at Haleakala National Park representing current visibility conditions based on IMPROVE data adjusted to screen sulfates from volcanic activity. Most impairment is from sulfates that average (75.49%; 9.24 Mm⁻¹) of the total light extinction over the five (5) year period (2014-2018). Next highest contributor to light extinction is coarse mass (5.78%; 0.70 Mm⁻¹) followed by nitrates (5.44%; 0.67 Mm⁻¹), sea salt (5.13%; 0.63 Mm⁻¹), organic mass (4.91% -0.60 Mm⁻¹), and soil (1.32%; 0.16 Mm⁻¹).

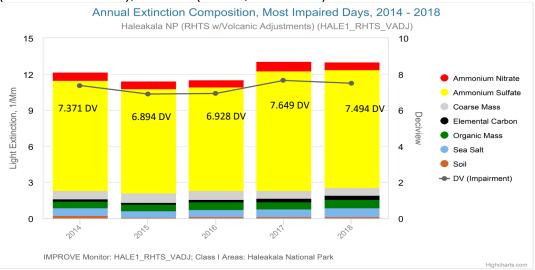


Figure 3.0-2 Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Most Impaired Days

Figure 3.0-3 shows the average annual contributions of haze species to light extinction and average annual deciview index for the clearest days at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park representing current visibility conditions. Most visibility impairment is from sulfates that average (41%; 1.755 Mm⁻¹) over the most recent 5-year period (2014-2018) of available data. Next highest contributor to light extinction is sea salt (29%; 1.219 Mm⁻¹) followed by coarse mass (14%; 0.603 Mm⁻¹), organic mass (6.9% - 0.302 Mm⁻¹), and nitrates (6.7% - 0.290 Mm⁻¹). There is no data for year 2018.

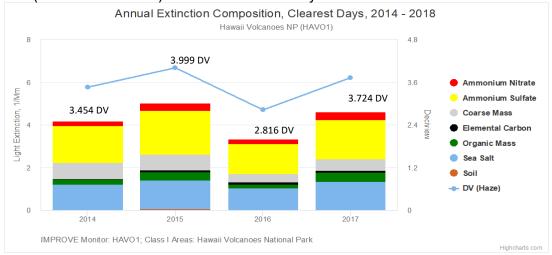


Figure 3.0-3 Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes NP for Clearest Days

Figures 3.0-4 and 3.0-5 show the average contributions of haze species to light extinction and average annual deciview index for the most impaired days at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park representing current visibility conditions based on IMPROVE data adjusted to screen sulfates from volcanic activity. Figure 3.0-5 excludes sulfate to magnify light extinction contributions from other aerosol species. Most impairment is from sulfates that average (86.65%; 32.90 Mm⁻¹) over the most recent 5-year time frame (2014-2018) of available data. Next highest contributors are sea salt (4.03%; 1.45 Mm⁻¹) and organic mass (3.57%; 1.21 Mm⁻¹), followed by coarse mass (2.45%; 0.85 Mm⁻¹), elemental carbon (1.54%; 0.54 Mm⁻¹), and nitrates (1.44%; 0.50 Mm⁻¹).

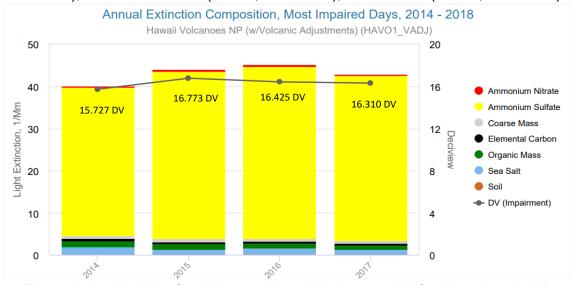


Figure 3.0-4 Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes NP for Most Impaired Days

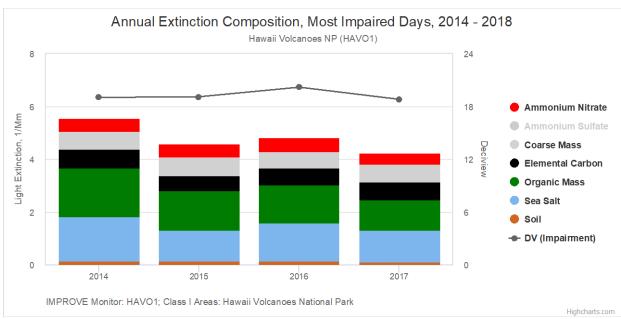


Figure 3.0-5 Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes NP for Most Impaired Days

Evaluation of IMPROVE data over the current visibility period from 2014 to 2018 for Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park disclosed the following:

Ammonium Sulfate is the largest cause of visibility degradation, contributing from 48%-clearest days to 75%-most impaired days of the light extinction at Haleakala National Park and from 41%-clearest days to 87%-most impaired days of the light extinction at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park.

Natural causes of sulfate include SO₂ from the Kilauea Volcano located in Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. 12 There is significant variability in light extinction from sulfates due to SO₂ emissions that vary from year to year by hundreds of thousands of tons from the Kilauea eruption. The Kilauea Volcano, however, stopped erupting after the extreme volcanic event from May to September 2018. Figure 3.0-6 shows a significant reduction in light extinction from sulfates on the haziest days in the month of September when the eruption was winding down. The light extinction from sulfates on the haziest days at Haleakala National Park was as high as 34.026 Mm⁻¹ in June 2018 and decreased to a level of 3.907 Mm⁻¹ in September 2018. The change in light extinction from sulfates at Haleakala National Park is far less significant for the clearest days in months after the Kilauea eruption. Figure 3.0-7 shows light extinction from sulfates on the clearest days ranging from 0.323 Mm⁻¹ to 0.996 mM⁻¹ when the volcano was erupting from January to September 2018. Sulfate light extinction on the clearest days ranged from 0.515 Mm⁻¹ to 0.717 Mm⁻¹ between October and December 2018 after the eruption ended in September 2018. Sulfate from volcanic SO₂ emissions is expected to significantly increase, however, because the Kilauea Volcano started erupting again. Please see Chapter 1, Introduction for details on new eruptions.

Point sources that combust fuel oil are anthropogenic emitters of SO₂ that cause sulfate. A majority of these sources are power plants on the islands of Oahu, Maui, and Hawaii that combust fuel oil No. 6 with as much as 2.0% sulfur content.

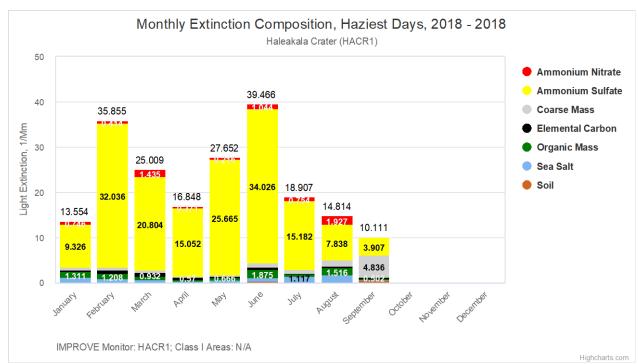


Figure 3.0-6 Monthly Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Haziest Days

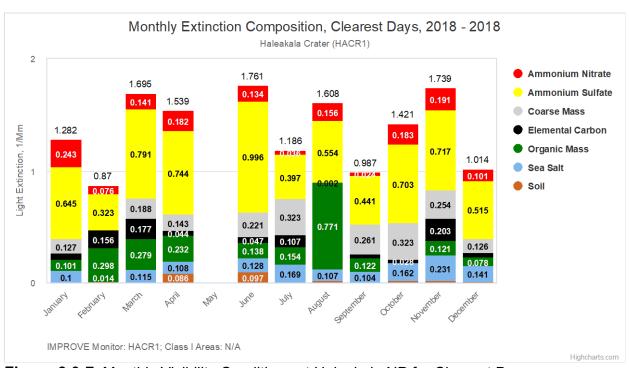


Figure 3.0-7 Monthly Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Clearest Days

<u>Sea salt</u>, due to the natural marine environment, contributes from 5%-most impaired days to 14%-clearest days of the light extinction at Haleakala National Park and from 4%-most impaired days to 29%-clearest days of the light extinction at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. Sea spray was found to be 90% of total statewide PM_{10} emissions (anthropogenic PM_{10} + biogenic PM_{10}) in Hawaii's 2017 Regional Haze Progress Report.

<u>Coarse mass</u> contributes from 6%-most impaired days to 14%-clearest days of the light extinction at Haleakala National Park and from 3%-most impaired days to 14%-clearest days of the light extinction at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. Sulfates, ranging from 75% to 87% of the light extinction at the two national parks on the most impaired days, overwhelm light extinction from coarse mass on these days. Anthropogenic sources of coarse mass include fugitive dust from unpaved roads, aggregate processing, and construction activities. Natural sources of coarse mass include windblown dust.

<u>Organic mass</u> contributes from 4.5%-most impaired days to 11%-clearest days of the light extinction at Haleakala National Park and from 2.1%-most impaired days to 6.9%-clearest days of the light extinction at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. Sources of organic mass include agricultural burning, wildfires, oil combustion, and international transport. Organic mass can also be formed from biogenic plant and soil VOC. Biogenic VOC from plants and soil were found to be 77% of the total statewide VOC emissions (anthropogenic VOC + biogenic VOC) in Hawaii's 2017 Regional Haze Progress Report.

Ammonium Nitrates contribute from 4.0%-most impaired days to 9.0%-clearest days of the light extinction at Haleakala National Park and from 0.8%-most impaired days to 6.7%-clearest days of the light extinction at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. Point sources that combust fuel oil are major anthropogenic emitters of NO_X that cause nitrates. A majority of these sources are power plants on the islands of Oahu, Maui, and Hawaii that combust fuel oil No. 6 (residual oil).

Because residual oils are produced from residue remaining after lighter fractions (gasoline, kerosene, and distillate oils) have been removed from the crude oil, they contain significant quantities of ash, nitrogen, and sulfur. Fuels that contain nitrogen create "fuel NO_X ". Fuels that contain nitrogen create "fuel NO_X ".

<u>Elemental Carbon</u> contributes from 1.4%-most impaired days to 3.3%-clearest days of the light extinction at Haleakala National Park and from 1.0%-most impaired days to 1.8%-clearest days of the light extinction at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. Sources of elemental carbon include fossil fuel combustion and biomass combustion (e.g., wildfires and agricultural burning).

<u>Soil</u> contributes from 1.4%-most impaired days to 3.3%-clearest days of the light extinction at Haleakala National Park and from 1.0%-most impaired days to 1.8%-clearest days at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. Sources of soil include wind-blown dust, fugitive dust from construction activities, and road dust.

-

²³ AP-42 VOL1:1.3 Fuel Oil Combustion

²⁴ Nitrogen Oxides, Why and How They Are Controlled, U.S. EPA, November 1999

3.1 Progress to Date and Visibility Differences for Most Impaired and Clearest Days – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(1)(iv-v)

40 CFR §51.308(f)(1) requires states to address visibility progress and differences between current and natural visibility conditions. 40 CFR §51.308(f)(1)(iv) requires an evaluation of progress to date towards the natural visibility since the baseline period, actual progress made towards the natural visibility condition since the baseline period, and actual progress made during the previous implementation period up to and including the period for calculating current visibility conditions for the most impaired and clearest days. 40 CFR §51.308(f)(1)(v) requires an evaluation of the number of deciviews by which the difference between current visibility conditions exceed the natural visibility conditions, for the clearest and most impaired days.

Figure 3.1-1 compares baseline, current, and natural visibility conditions at Haleakala National Park for the clearest and most impaired days.

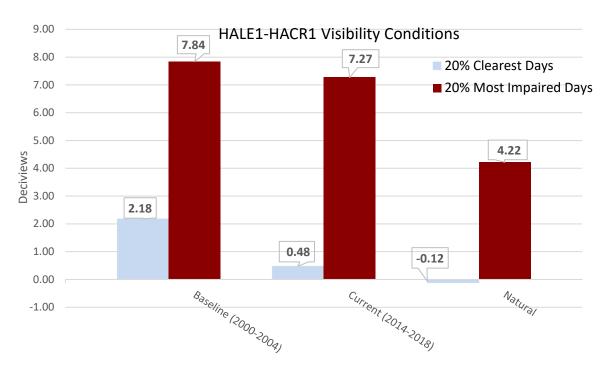


Figure 3.1-1 Progress for Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions at Haleakala NP for Clearest and Most Impaired Days

Table 3.1-1 below provides the difference between current and natural visibility conditions for Haleakala National Park.

Table 3.1-1 Current Versus Natural Visibility Conditions at Haleakala National Park								
Current Visibili	ty (2014-2018)	Natural Visibility		Difference				
(2064)								
Clearest	Most	Clearest	Most	Clearest	Most Impaired			
Days (dv)	Impaired	Days	Impaired	Days (dv)	Days (dv)			
	Days (dv)	(dv)	Days (dv)					
0.48	7.27	-0.12	4.22	0.60	3.05			

Figure 3.1-2 compares baseline, current, and natural visibility conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park for the clearest and most impaired days.

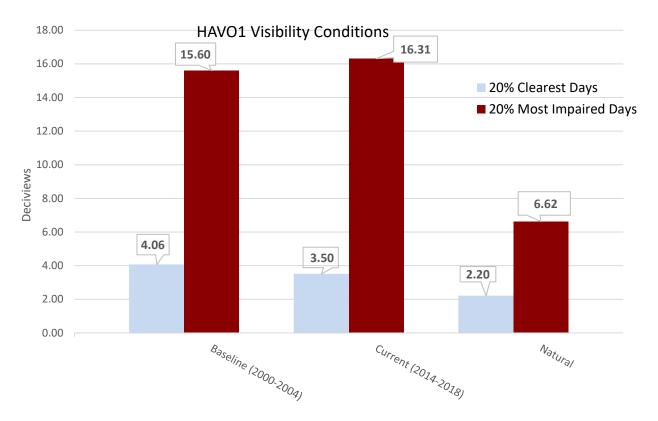


Figure 3.1-2 Progress for Baseline, Current, and Natural Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes NP for Clearest and Most Impaired Days

Table 3.1-2 below provides the difference between current and natural visibility conditions for Haleakala National Park.

Table 3.1-2 Current Versus Natural Visibility Conditions at Hawaii Volcanoes NP								
Current Visibili	ty (2014-2018)	Natural Visibility		Difference				
	(2064)							
Clearest	Most	Clearest	Most	Clearest	Most Impaired			
Days (dv)	Impaired	Days (dv)	Impaired	Days (dv)	Days (dv)			
	Days (dv)		Days (dv)					
3.50	16.31	2.20	6.62	1.30	9.69			

3.2 Uniform Rate of Progress (URP) - 40 CFR §51.308(f)(1)(vi)

The URP is defined, in deciviews per year, the rate of visibility improvement that would be maintained to reach the natural visibility condition by the end of 2064. The URP or glidepaths are shown in Figures 3.2-1 and 3.2-2 as straight lines between the baseline visibility condition for the 20% most impaired days and natural visibility condition for 2064 based on the 20% most impaired days for Haleakala NP and Hawaii Volcanoes NP, respectively.

Calculations in Table 3.2-1 show the URP is 0.060 dv/yr for Haleakala National Park.

Table 3.2-1 URP for Haleakala National Park							
2000-2004 Baseline 2064 Natural Total Improvement Needed (dv) URP							
20% Most Impaired (dv)	20% Most Impaired (dv)	2028 a	2064 a	(dv/yr) ^a			
7.84	4.22	1.44	3.62	0.060			

a. 7.84 dv - 4.22 dv = 3.62 dv; 2064-2004 = 60 yrs; 3.62 dv/60 yrs = 0.060 dv/yr; 2028-2004=24 yrs; (24 yrs)(0.060 dv/yr) = 1.44 dv by 2028.

The calculated URP is drawn from the most impaired visibility days only. The value of the 2000-2004 baseline was based on that provided in EPA's white paper "Recommendations for the HALE1-HACR1 Site Combination and Volcano Adjustment for Sites Representing Hawaii Class I areas for Regional Haze Rule". Figure 3.2-1 shows that the most impaired day 5-year rolling average for Haleakala National Park is slightly above the URP level for the first RH-SIP planning period (2001-2018). However, most of the visibility degradation is due to natural sulfates formed from SO₂ as a result of the Kilauea eruption in Hawaii Volcanoes National Park on the Big Island which is uncontrollable and unpreventable.

Visibility Levels at Haleakala National Park 9 8 7 Haze Index (deciviews) 2000 2004 2008 2012 2016 2020 2024 2028 2032 2036 2040 2044 2048 2052 2056 2060 2064 Year •-- 20% Most Impaired Day Annual Average Visibility 5-Year Baseline 20% Most Impaired Day Visibility 20% Most Impaired Day 5-Year Rolling Average Natural 20% Most Impaired Day Visibility Condition Natural 20% Clearest Day Visibility Condition --- No Degredation

Figure 3.2-1 Visibility Levels at Haleakala National Park

---- 20% Clearest Day Annual Average Visibility

■ 5-Year Baseline 20% Clearest Day Visibility

-x- 20% Clearest Day 5-Year Rolling Average

--- Uniform Rate of Progress

Calculations in Table 3.2-2 show the URP is 0.150 dv/yr for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park.

Table 3.2-2 URP for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park							
2000-2004 Baseline 2064 Natural Total Improvement Needed (dv) URF							
20% Most Impaired (dv)	20% Most Impaired (dv)	2028	2064	(dv/yr)			
15.60	6.62	3.60	8.98	0.150			

a. 15.60 dv - 6.62 dv = 8.98 dv; 2064-2004 = 60 yrs; 8.98 dv/60 yrs = 0.150 dv/yr; 2028-2004=24 yrs, (24 yrs)(0.150 dv/yr) = 3.60 dv by 2028.

The calculated URP is drawn from the most impaired visibility days only. Figure 3.2-2 shows that the most impaired day 5-year rolling average for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park is above the URP level for the first RH-SIP planning period (2001-2018). However, most of the visibility degradation is due to natural sulfates formed from SO_2 as a result of the Kilauea eruption in Hawaii Volcanoes National Park on the Big Island which is uncontrollable and unpreventable.

Visibility Levels at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park 18 17 16 15 14 13 Haze Index (deciviews) 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 2022 2025 2043 2019 2028 2031 2034 2031 2040 --- 20% Most Impaired Day Annual Average Visibility Year -■ 5-Year Baseline 20% Most Impaired Day Visibility 20% Most Impaired Day 5-Year Rolling Average - Natural 20% Most Impaired Day Visibility Condition Natural 20% Clearest Day Visibility Condition ---- No Degredation ---- 20% Clearest Day Annual Average Visibility -x- 20% Clearest Day 5-Year Rolling Average ---- Uniform Rate of Progress ■ 5-Year Baseline 20% Clearest Day Visibility

Figure 3.2-2 Visibility Levels at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park

Chapter 4 Statewide Emissions Inventory

4.0 Statewide Emissions Inventory – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(6)(v)

Section 51.308(f)(6)(v) of EPA's Regional Haze Rule (RHR) requires the establishment of a statewide emission inventory of pollutants that are reasonably anticipated to cause or contribute to visibility impairment in any mandatory Class I Federal area. Hawaii's air emissions inventory includes sulfur dioxide (SO_2), nitrogen oxides (SO_2), particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (SO_2), volatile organic compounds (SO_2), and ammonia (SO_2), and ammonia (SO_2). This section provides information on the development of baseline and future emission inventories that were used in SIP visibility modeling. This section is also intended to satisfy 40 CFR $SI_308(g)(4)$ and 40 CFR $SI_308(g)(5)$ of the RHR.

4.1 Trends in Emissions of Visibility Impairing Pollutants – 40 CFR §51.308(g)(4)

40 CFR §51.308(g)(4) of the RHR requires periodic progress towards the reasonable progress goals and must contain:

An analysis tracking the change over the period since the period addressed in the most recent plan in emissions of pollutants contributing to visibility impairment from all sources and activities within the State. Emissions changes should be identified by type of source or activity. With respect to all sources and activities, the analysis must extend at least through the most recent year for which the state has submitted emission inventory information in accordance with EPA's triennial reporting requirements as of a date six (6) months preceding the required date of the progress report. With respect to sources that report directly to EPA's centralized emissions data system, the analysis must extend through the most recent year for which the Administrator has provided a State-level summary of such reported data or an internet-based tool by which the State may obtain such a summary as of a date six (6) months preceding the required date of the progress report. The State is not required to backcast previously reported emissions to be consistent with more recent emission estimates that may draw attention to actual or possible inconsistencies from changes in estimation procedures.

40 CFR §51.308(g)(5) of the RHR requires period progress towards the reasonable progress goals and must contain:

An assessment of any significant changes in anthropogenic emissions within or outside the State that have occurred since the period addressed in the most recent plan required under 40 CFR §51.308(f) including whether or not these changes in anthropogenic emissions were anticipated in that most recent plan and whether they have limited or impeded progress in reducing pollutant emissions and improving visibility.

Chapter 4 of this RH-SIP provides a summary of emissions of visibility impairing pollutants from all sources and activities within the state for the years 2005, 2011, 2014, 2016, & 2017. Data categories are separated into anthropogenic emissions and natural source emissions.

Anthropogenic source categories include point source, area (nonpoint) source, agricultural burning, other fire, nonroad mobile sources, on-road mobile sources, and marine. The natural sources of emissions are from volcanic activity, sea spray, windblown dust, wildfire, and biogenic sources.

Source categories represented in emissions summaries matching EPA's National Emissions Inventory (NEI) are described below:

<u>Point Sources</u> – include emissions estimates for larger sources that are located at a fixed, stationary location. Point sources in the NEI include large industrial facilities and electric power plants, airports, and smaller industrial, non-industrial and commercial facilities. A small number of portable sources such as some asphalt or rock crushing operations are also included. The emissions potential of stationary sources determines whether that facility should be reported as a point source, according to emissions thresholds set in the Air Emissions Reporting Rule (AERR). Emissions are calculated based on source specific factors and are reported to the state and NEI annually. As of 2008, mobile source nonroad emissions from airports, and railroad switch yards are included in the point source category in the NEI.

Area (Nonpoint) Sources – include emissions estimates for sources which individually are too small in magnitude to report as point sources. Examples include residential heating, commercial combustion, asphalt paving, and commercial and consumer solvent use. Beginning in 2008, the NEI includes emissions from the mobile source nonroad categories for commercial marine vessels and underway rail emissions. Prior to 2011, the NEI included vehicle refueling at gasoline service stations in the area sources sector and beginning in 2011 it is included in the on-road sector.

Nonroad Mobile Sources – include off-road mobile sources that use gasoline, diesel, and other fuels (e.g., LPG). Source types include construction equipment, lawn and garden equipment, aircraft ground support equipment, locomotives, and commercial marine vessels. For many nonroad sources, the EPA uses the MOVES-NONROAD model (which assumes that new EPA emissions standards will result in a certain number of off-road sources being replaced every year by new, less polluting off-road sources) and these sources are included in the EIS nonroad Data Category. Starting with the 2008 NEI, some nonpoint sources are included in other EIS Data Categories. Aircraft engine emissions (occurring during landing and takeoff operations) and the ground support and power unit equipment are included in the EIS Point Data Category at airport locations. Locomotive emissions at rail yards are also included in the EIS Point Data Category. Emissions of other locomotive emissions and of commercial marine vessel emissions (both underway and port emissions) are included in the NEI Nonpoint Data Category.

On-road Mobile Sources – include emissions from on-road vehicles that use gasoline, diesel, and other fuels. These sources include light duty and heavy-duty vehicle emissions from operation on roads, highway ramps, and during idling. The MOVES model also computes refueling emissions, which are included in the EIS Nonpoint Data Category. All other on-road source emissions are included in the EIS On-road Data Category.

For Hawaii, year 2005 was selected as the baseline inventory for the first regional haze planning period because it was the most complete inventory at the time technical work commenced for the RH-FIP. The most recent emissions inventory data for tracking the changes in emissions for the second regional haze planning period were obtained from EPA's 2017 NEI. Table 4.1-1 lists the major visibility impairing pollutants inventoried, the related aerosol species, and some of the major sources for each pollutant.

Statewide emissions inventories for SO₂, NO_X, NH₃, VOC, and PM₁₀ are provided in Tables 4.1-2 through 4.1-6 for the 2005 baseline, 2011, 2014, 2016, and 2017 inventory years. The 2005 emissions inventory, based on data in Reference 25 was derived from a 2010 study conducted by the consulting firm Environ on behalf of the Hawaii DOH-CAB that provided Hawaii's statewide emissions for 2002, 2005, and projected 2018.²⁵ The emission inventory numbers developed by Environ Corporation were refined, as applicable, by the Hawaii DOH-CAB. The EPA also worked with the University of North Carolina and consulting firm ICF International to develop new emission inventories for on-road vehicles after finalizing a new model MOVES for estimating emissions from on-road vehicles. The Hawaii emission inventories provided by Environ were updated with estimations using the MOVES model.

	Table 4.1-1 Hawaii Pollutants, Aerosol Species, and Major Sources ^a						
Emitted	Related	Major	Notes				
Pollutant	Aerosol	Sources					
SO ₂	Ammonium Sulfate	Point Sources; On- and Off-Road Mobile Sources; Volcanic	SO ₂ emissions are generally associated with anthropogenic sources such as fuel oil fired power plants, large commercial operations such as aggregate processing, and both on-road and off-road diesel engines.				
		Emissions	In Hawaii, volcanic activity contributes significantly to natural emissions of SO ₂ , and it is possible that some of these emissions are transported to the contiguous states. 2019 volcanic activity has significantly decreased and led to significantly reduced volcanic SO ₂ emissions after the Kilauea Volcano stopped erupting towards the end of 2018. Volcanic SO ₂ emissions, however, are expected to increase significantly as the Kilauea Volcano started erupting again on December 20, 2020.				
NOx	Ammonium Nitrate	On- and Off- Road Mobile Sources; Point Sources; Area Sources	NO _x emissions are generally associated with anthropogenic sources. Common sources include virtually all combustion activities, especially those involving cars, trucks, power plants, and other industrial processes.				
NH ₃	Ammonium Sulfate & Ammonium Nitrate	Area Sources; On- Road Mobile Sources	Gaseous NH₃ has implications in particulate formation because it can form particulate ammonium. Ammonium is not directly measured by the IMPROVE program but affects formation potential of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate. All measured nitrate and sulfate are assumed to be associated with ammonium for IMPROVE reporting purposes.				

_

²⁵ Final Emission Inventory Report: Data Population of Air System for Hawaii's Emissions Data (AirSHED), Prepared for Hawaii Department of Health by ENVIRON International Corporation.

	Table 4.1-1 Hawaii Pollutants, Aerosol Species, and Major Sources ^a							
Emitted	Related	Major	Notes					
Pollutant	Aerosol	Sources						
VOCs	Particulate Organic Mass (POM)	Biogenic Emissions; Vehicle Emissions;	VOCs are gaseous emissions of carbon compounds, which are often converted to POM through chemical reactions in the atmosphere.					
		Area Sources	Estimates for biogenic emissions of VOCs have undergone significant updates since 2002, so changes reported here are more reflective of methodology changes than actual changes in emissions (see Section 3.2.1 of Reference 10). ¹⁰					
Fine Soil	Soil	Windblown Dust; Fugitive Dust; Road Dust; Area Sources	Fine soil is reported here as the crustal or soil components of PM _{2.5} .					
Coarse Mass (PMC)	Coarse Mass	Windblown Dust; Fugitive Dust	Coarse mass is reported by the IMPROVE Network as the difference between PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} mass measurements. Coarse mass is not separated by species in the same way that PM _{2.5} is speciated, but these measurements are generally associated with crustal components. Similar to crustal PM _{2.5} , natural windblown dust is often the largest contributor to PMC.					

a. From Table 6.5-7 on Page 6-131 of Reference 6.

Table 4.4.0 Otatovida Foriaciona Inventore 0005.0									
	Table 4.1-2 Statewide Emissions Inventory 2005 ^a								
Source Category	SO_2	NO _X	VOC	PM ₁₀	NH₃				
	Anthropo	genic Sourc	es (TPY)						
Point Sources	27,072	22,745	2,695	3,536	12				
Area Sources	3,716	1,509	16,920	33,408	11,136				
Agricultural Burning	178	406	535	1,567	60				
Other Fire	0	1	7	7	0				
On-Road Mobile Sources	321	20,642	12,066	638	1,085				
Non-Road Mobile Sources b	669	6,296	6,383	649	0				
Marine ^c	3,619	5,624	209	398	0				
Total Anthropogenic	35,575	57,223	38,815	40,203	12,298				
	Natur	al Sources (TPY)						
Volcano	961,366	-	-	-	-				
Sea Spray	-	-	-	382,637	-				
Windblown Dust	-	-	-	46,808	-				
Wildfire	591	2,156	4,729	9,771	540				
Biogenic	-	4,617	130,153	-	-				
Total Natural	961,957	6,773	134,882	439,216	540				
All Sources (TPY)									
Total Overall Emissions	997,532	63,996	173,697	479,419	12,838				

a. Based on "Final Emission Inventory Report: Data Population of Air System for Hawaii's Emissions Data (AirSHED), Prepared for Hawaii Department of Health by ENVIRON International Corporation".

b. Non-Road Mobile totals include aircraft and locomotive emissions.

c. Marine totals include in/near/underway emissions.

Table 4.1-3 Statewide Emissions Inventory 2011 ^a								
Source Category	SO ₂	NO _X	VOC	PM ₁₀	NH ₃			
	Anthropoge	enic Sources	(TPY)					
Point Sources	22,047	28,982	3,059	2,813	1,031			
Area Sources ^b	3,331	1,176	18,425	34,803	7,547			
Agricultural Burning	178	405	535	1,567	148			
Prescribed Burning	36	389	1,672	853	59			
On-Road Mobile Sources	102	15,503	11,180	305	412			
Non-Road Mobile Sources	7	3,842	5,428	403	6			
Marine ^c	2,037	4,895	154	338	3			
Total Anthropogenic	27,738	55,192	40,453	41,420	9,749			
	Natural	Sources (TP)	()					
Volcano ^d	406,030	-	-	-	-			
Sea Spray ^e	-	ı	-	382,637				
Windblown Dust ^e	-	ı	-	46,808	1			
Wildfire	9	99	390	162	12			
Biogenic ^e	-	4,617	130,153	-	-			
Total Natural	406,030	4,716	130,543	429,607	12			
	All Sources (TPY)							
Total Overall Emissions	433,768	59,808	170,996	471,027	9,761			

- a. Based on 2011 NEI at:
 - $\underline{https://www.epa.gov/air-emissions-inventories/2011-national-emissions-inventory-nei-data}.$
- b. Area source emissions exclude agricultural burning and marine.
- c. Marine totals include diesel port diesel underway, residual port and residual underway.
- d. Based on SO₂ emission rates reported by USGS for Kilauea volcano (USGS DailyAves_720pts.xlsx file provided by Tamar Elias, USGS).
- e. Based on emission inventory work from ENVIRON International Corporation for 2002 and 2005 (Reference 25). 25

Table 4.1-4 Statewide Emissions Inventory 2014 a									
Source Category	SO ₂	NO _X	VOC	PM ₁₀	NH ₃				
Anthropogenic Sources (TPY)									
Point Sources	19,543	26,163	4,117	2,583	247				
Area Sources ^b	98	463	15,162	54,626	3,884				
Agricultural Burning	197	359	534	583	2,551				
Prescribed Burning	534	6,153	29,665	14,086	951				
On-Road Mobile Sources	104	12,077	10,383	770	338				
Non-Road Mobile Sources	9	3,228	4,313	356	6				
Marine ^c	229	1,131	35	37	0.4				
Total Anthropogenic	20,714	49,574	64,209	73,041	7,977				
	Natural So	urces (TPY)							
Volcano ^d	2,062,813	-	-	-	-				
Sea Spray ^e	-	-	-	382,637	-				
Windblown Dust ^e	-	-	-	46,808	-				
Wildfire	258	3,374	14,437	11,340	838				
Biogenic ^e	-	237	31,842	-	-				
Total Natural	2,063,071	3,611	46,279	440,785	838				
	All Sources (TPY)								
Total Overall Emissions	2,083,785	53,185	110,489	513,826	8,815				

a. Emissions are from the 2014 NEI (<a href="https://www.epa.gov/air-emissions-inventories/2014-national-emissions-inventories/2014-nation

- b. Area source emissions include emissions from all sectors in the non-point data category (NP) of 2014 NEI except for agricultural field burning and commercial marine vessels as emissions from these categories are reported separately here (Agricultural Burning and Marine, respectively).
- c. Based on SO₂ emission rates reported by USGS for Kilauea volcano (USGS DailyAves_720pts.xlsx file provided by Tamar Elias, USGS)
- d. Sea spray and windblown dust emissions were estimated for Hawaii as part of emission inventory work by ENVIRON International Corporation for the years 2002 and 2005 (ENVIRON, 2010). These emissions are reported here and are assumed to be representative of all years.
- e. No wildfire or biogenic emissions were included in the 2014 NEI for Hawaii. Emissions from the EPA's 2016 modeling platform (EPA, 2020) are reported here as 2016 is the closest year with available emissions estimates for these sectors.

Table 4.1-5 Statewide Emissions Inventory 2016 ^a									
Source Category	SO ₂	NO _X	VOC	PM ₁₀	NH ₃				
Anthropogenic Sources (TPY)									
Point Sources	19,248	23,585	3,904	2,280	238				
Area Sources ^b	98	464	14,556	37,780	1,579				
Agricultural Burning ^c	30	55	77	93	391				
Prescribed Burning ^c	-	-	-	-	-				
On-Road Mobile Sources	63	10,387	9,072	630	316				
Non-Road Mobile Sources	8	3,442	4,404	339	7				
Marine ^d	267	8,984	443	185	2				
Total Anthropogenic	19,715	46,917	32,456	41,307	2,533				
	Natura	al Sources (TPY)						
Volcano ^e	2,089,368	ı	•	-	-				
Sea Spray ^f	-	-	-	382,637	-				
Windblown Dust f	-	ı	•	46,808	-				
Wildfire ^c	258	3,374	14,437	11,340	838				
Biogenic	-	237	31,842	-	-				
Total Natural	2,089,626	3,611	46,279	440,785	838				
	All	Sources (TP	Y)						
Total Overall Emissions	2,109,341	50,528	78,735	482,091	3,371				

- a. Point source emissions are from the 2016 NEI data for Hawaii from the EPA's Emissions Inventory System (EIS) Gateway, which in 2016 only includes point sources. All other emissions are from the EPA 2016 Regional Haze Modeling v1 emissions platform (2016fh) for Hawaii (EPA, 2020) unless otherwise noted below. These emissions were extracted directly from the EPA model-ready emission files for the 3-kilometer resolution HI modeling domain, which were provided by Kirk Baker at the EPA on May 20, 2020.
- b. Area sources include nonpoint sources (nonpt), fugitive dust (afdust_adj), agricultural ammonia sources (ag), and residential wood combustion (rwc).
- c. The agricultural burning emissions reported here are the point source agricultural fires in the modeling platform (ptagfire). Wildland fire and prescribed burning emissions are provided in a single model emissions file (ptfire) and thus could not be disaggregated. The total wild and prescribed fire emissions are reported as wildfire emissions here.
- d. Marine emissions reported here are the domain-wide total from C1 and C2 (cmv_c1c2) and C3 (cmv_c3) commercial marine vessels in the model-ready emission files for the HI 3 km resolution modeling domain, including emissions from outside state waters. This is inconsistent with the emissions reported in the 2014 and 2017 NEI, and thus the 2016 and 2028 marine emissions should not be directly compared to emissions reported for 2014 and 2017.
- e. Based on SO₂ emission rates reported by USGS for Kilauea volcano (USGS DailyAves_720pts.xlsx file provided by Tamar Elias, USGS).
- f. Sea spray and windblown dust emissions were estimated for Hawaii as part of emission inventory work by ENVIRON International Corporation for the years 2002 and 2005 (ENVIRON, 2010). These emissions are reported here and are assumed to be representative of all years.

Table 4.1-6 Statewide Emissions Inventory 2017 ^a								
Source Category	SO ₂	NOx	VOC	PM ₁₀	NH ₃			
	Anthropog	enic Source	es (TPY)					
Point Sources ^b	17,265	21,596	3,519	2,108	232			
Area Sources ^c	1,141	807	14,387	18,908	1,583			
Agricultural Burning d	-	-	-	=	-			
Prescribed Burning	50	90	1,562	673	109			
On-Road Mobile Sources	52	9,327	8,109	841	332			
Non-Road Mobile Sources	5	3,288	4,454	327	7			
Marine	110	4,401	276	102	2			
Total Anthropogenic	18,624	39,509	32,307	22,958	2,265			
	Natura	l Sources (1	PY)					
Volcano ^e	1,925,614	-	-	=	-			
Sea Spray ^f	-	-	-	382,637	-			
Windblown Dust f	-	-	-	46,808	-			
Wildfire	43	100	916	432	64			
Biogenic	-	1,422	128,061	-	-			
Total Natural	1,925,657	1,522	128,977	429,877	64			
	All S	ources (TP	Y)					
Total Overall Emissions	1,944,281	41,031	161,284	452,835	2,328			

- a. Emissions are from the 2017 NEI (https://www.epa.gov/air-emissions-inventories/2017-national-emission-emission-emission-emission-emission-emission-emission-emission-emission-emissi
- b. Point source emissions are from the June 2020 update to the point sources of the 2017 NEI (2017NEI June2020 PT), which is only available in the EIS gateway.
- c. Area source emissions include emissions from all sectors in the non-point data category (NP) of 2017 NEI except for biogenic and commercial marine vessels as emissions from these categories are reported separately here (Biogenic and Marine, respectively).
- d. No emissions are reported for the agricultural field burning sector in the 2017 NEI data for HI.
- e. Based on SO₂ emission rates reported by USGS for Kilauea volcano (USGS DailyAves_720pts.xlsx file provided by Tamar Elias, USGS).
- f. Sea spray and windblown dust emissions were estimated for Hawaii as part of emission inventory work by ENVIRON International Corporation for the years 2002 and 2005 (ENVIRON, 2010). These emissions are reported here and are assumed to be representative of all years.

Table 4.1-7 P	Projected Stat	tewide Em	issions Inv	entory 2028 a	
Source Category	SO ₂	NOx	VOC	PM ₁₀	NH ₃
	Anthropog	enic Sour	ces (TPY)		
Point Sources ^b	17,044	22,106	4,153	2,139	218
Area Sources ^c	99	469	13,925	37,950	1,619
Agricultural Burning	30	55	77	93	391
Prescribed Burning	0	0	0	0	0
On-Road Mobile Sources	34	3,221	4,024	527	272
Non-Road Mobile	6	2,086	3,016	212	8
Sources	O	2,000	3,010	212	0
Marine ^d	357	5,658	561	207	3
Total Anthropogenic	17,570	33,595	25,756	41,128	2,511
	Natural	Sources	(TPY)		
Volcano ^e	2,089,368	-	-	-	-
Sea Spray ^f	-	-	-	382,637	-
Windblown Dust f	-	-	-	46,808	-
Wildfire ^g	258	3,374	14,437	11,340	838
Biogenic ^g	_	237	31,842	-	-
Total Natural	2,089,626	3,611	46,279	440,785	838
	All S	ources (T	PY)		
Total Overall Emissions	2,107,197	37,206	72,035	481,913	3,349

- a. Emissions are from the EPA 2028 Regional Haze Modeling v1 emissions platform (2028fh) for Hawaii (EPA, 2020) unless otherwise noted below. These emissions were extracted directly from the EPA model-ready emission files for the 3-kilometer resolution HI modeling domain, which were provided by Kirk Baker at the EPA on May 20, 2020. Natural (i.e., biogenic, wildland fire), nonpoint emissions, and agricultural burning emissions were not projected and thus are the same as 2016.
- b. Point source emissions include EGU point sources (ptegu), non-EGU point sources (ptnonipm) and airport sources (airport).
- c. Area sources include nonpoint sources (nonpt), fugitive dust (afdust_adj), agricultural ammonia sources (ag), and residential wood combustion (rwc).
- d. Marine emissions reported here are the domain-wide total from C1 and C2 (cmv_c1c2) and C3 (cmv_c3) commercial marine vessels in the model-ready emission files for the HI 3 km resolution modeling domain, including emissions from outside state waters. This is inconsistent with the emissions reported in the 2014 and 2017 NEI, and thus the 2016 and 2028 marine emissions should not be directly compared to emissions reported for 2014 and 2017.
- e. Volcano emissions were not included in the EPA modeling platform. Emissions from 2016 are reported here to be consistent with the other natural source sectors.
- f. Sea spray and windblown dust emissions were estimated for Hawaii as part of emission inventory work by ENVIRON International Corporation for the years 2002 and 2005 (ENVIRON, 2010). These emissions are reported here and are assumed to be representative of all years.
- g. Wildfire and biogenic emissions were held at 2016 emission levels in the EPA 2028 modeling and so the same emissions are reported here. The agricultural burning emissions reported here are the point source agricultural fires in the modeling platform (ptagfire). Wildland fire and prescribed burning emissions are provided in a single model emissions file (ptfire) and thus could not be disaggregated. The total wild and prescribed fire emissions are reported as wildfire emissions here.

Figures 4.1-1 through 4.1-4, based on emissions inventory data for years 2005 and 2017 from Tables 4.1-2 and 4.1-6, respectively, show that nonanthropogenic (natural) emissions are significant for SO₂, PM₁₀, and VOCs.

As shown in Figure 4.1-1, the average volcanic SO_2 emissions from years 2005 and 2017 dwarf statewide anthropogenic sources of SO_2 . Average of years 2005 and 2017 volcanic SO_2 emissions (1,443,490 tons per year) equate to 98% of total statewide volcanic plus anthropogenic SO_2 emissions (27,099 tons per year) during those same years.

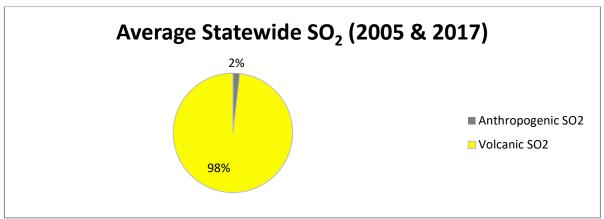


Figure 4.1-1 Average 2005 & 2017 Statewide Anthropogenic SO₂ Versus Average 2005 & 2017 Volcanic SO₂

Kilauea Volcano stopped erupting towards the end of 2018 and thus volcanic SO_2 decreased. Figure 4.1-2 shows that in 2019, SO_2 emissions from the volcano significantly decreased (17,301 tons per year) and would only equate to 39% of the total statewide average 2005 and 2017 volcanic SO_2 plus anthropogenic SO_2 (27,099 tons per year) based on USGS preliminary data. However, the volcano started erupting again in December 2020 which increased SO_2 from this uncontrollable source of emissions. This eruption ended on May 26, 2021, and another eruption started on September 29, 2021. According to USGS personnel, the 2021 eruption is characterized by SO_2 emission rates varying by hundreds to thousands of tons per day.

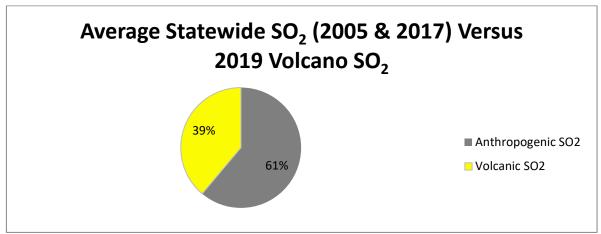


Figure 4.1-2 Average 2005 & 2017 Statewide Anthropogenic SO₂ Versus 2019 Volcanic SO₂

In Figure 4.1-3, statewide PM_{10} emissions from sea spray averaged during years 2005 & 2017 (383,120 tons per year) are significant and account for 92% of the total statewide average 2005 and 2017 sea spray PM_{10} plus anthropogenic PM_{10} emissions (31,581 tons per year).

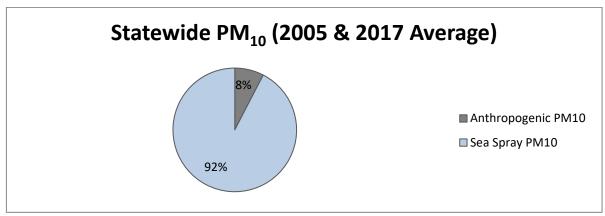


Figure 4.1-3 Average 2005 & 2017 Statewide Anthropogenic PM₁₀ Versus Average 2005 & 2017 Sea Spray PM₁₀

Figure 4.1-4 shows that average natural biogenic emissions from plants and soils (129,107 tons per year) are a dominate source of VOC emissions, accounting for 78% of the average total statewide VOC anthropogenic emissions during the same average of years 2005 & 2017 (35,561 tons per year).

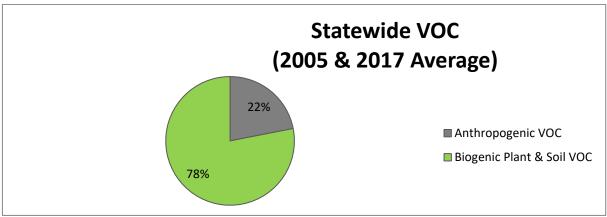


Figure 4.1-4 Average 2005 & 2017 Statewide Anthropogenic VOC Versus Average 2005 & 2017 Biogenic Plant & Soil VOC

4.2 Changes in Emissions – 40 CFR §51.308(g)(5)

This section provides an assessment for any significant changes in anthropogenic emissions in the state that have occurred over the years that have limited or impeded progress in reducing pollutant emissions and improving visibility. Anthropogenic emissions from Tables 4.2-1 to 4.2-5 and Figures 4.2-1 to 4.2-5 show changes in baseline emissions from the first and second planning periods for years 2005 and 2017, respectively. Tables 4.2-6 to 4.2-10 compares 2017 baseline emissions for the second regional haze planning period to projected 2028 emissions.

The difference in statewide SO_2 emission inventory totals from the 2005 and 2017 baselines of the first and second regional haze planning periods, respectively, in Table 4.2-1 and Figure 4.2-1 show an overall forty-eight percent (48%) decrease in SO_2 emissions from 35,575 tons per year in 2005 to 18,623 tons per year in 2017. The only increases in SO_2 is from the other fire/prescribed burning source category. The increase (50 tons per year of SO_2 in 2017 versus 0 tons per year of SO_2 in 2005) is less than one percent (1%) of the total average SO_2 emitted by all anthropogenic sources statewide in the 2005 and 2017 emission years. The largest reductions in terms of tons of SO_2 from 2005 to 2017 came from the point source category (-69%, - 9,807 tons), the commercial marine vessel (marine) category (-97%, - 3,509 tons), and the area source category (-69%, -2,575 tons). Reductions in fuel combustion source's fuel sulfur content have led to lower SO_2 emissions.

Table 4.2-1 Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic SO ₂ Emissions										
		Statewide SO ₂ (TPY)								
Source Category	2005	2011	2014	2016	2017	Difference	Percent Change			
Point Sources	27,072	22,047	19,543	19,248	17,265	-9,807	-36%			
Area Sources	3,716	3,331	98	98	1,141	-2,575	-69%			
Agricultural Burning	178	178	197	30	-	-178	-100%			
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	-	36	534	-	50	50				
On-Road Mobile Sources	321	102	104	63	52	-269	-84%			
Non-Road Mobile Sources	669	7	9	8	5	-664	-99%			
Marine	3,619	2,037	229	267	110	-3,509	-97%			
Total Anthropogenic	35,575	27,738	20,714	19,715	18,623	-16,952	-48%			

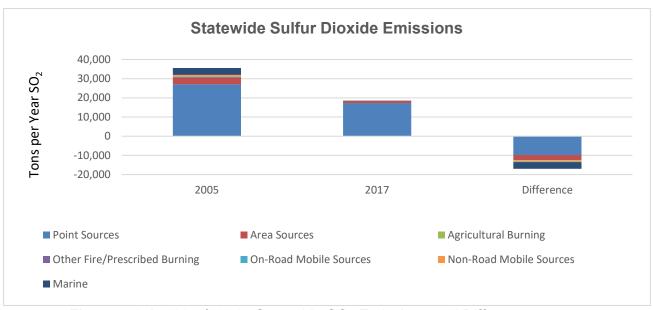


Figure 4.2-1 2005 & 2017 Statewide SO₂ Emissions and Difference

The difference in statewide NO_X emission inventory totals from the 2005 to 2017 baselines of the first and second regional haze planning periods, respectively, in Table 4.2-2 and Figure 4.2-2 show an overall decrease in NO_X emissions. The only increase in NO_X is from the other fire/prescribed burning data category. Overall, NO_X emissions from anthropogenic sources have decreased statewide by thirty-one percent (31%) from 57,223 tons per year in 2005 to 39,509 tons per year in 2017. The increase in NO_X emissions from 2005 to 2017 for the other fire/prescribed burning source category is less significant, accounting for less than 1% of the total NO_X emitted by all sources statewide for both the 2005 and 2017 emission years. NO_X emissions have declined in Hawaii from 2005 to 2017 particularly in the on-road (-55%, -11,315 tons per year) and non-road (-48%, -3,008 tons per year) mobile source categories. Reductions in on-road and non-road emissions are due to federal regulations resulting in emissions reductions from on-road/non-road vehicles and equipment. More efficient on-road/non-road equipment and engines have led to reductions in NO_X emissions, especially in the on-road source category.

Table 4.2-2	Table 4.2-2 Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic NO _X Emissions									
		Statewide NO _X (TPY)								
Source Category	2005	2011	2014	2016	2017	Difference	Percent Change			
Point Sources	22,745	28,982	26,163	23,585	21,596	-1,149	-5%			
Area Sources	1,509	1,176	463	464	807	-702	-46%			
Agricultural Burning	406	405	359	55	-	-				
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	1	389	6,153	-	90	89	>100%			
On-Road Mobile Sources	20,642	15,503	12,077	10,387	9,327	-11,315	-55%			
Non-Road Mobile Sources	6,296	3,842	3,228	3,442	3,288	-3,008	-48%			
Marine	5,624	4,895	1,131	8,984	4,401	-1,223	-22%			
Total Anthropogenic	57,223	55,192	49,574	46,917	39,509	-17,714	-31%			

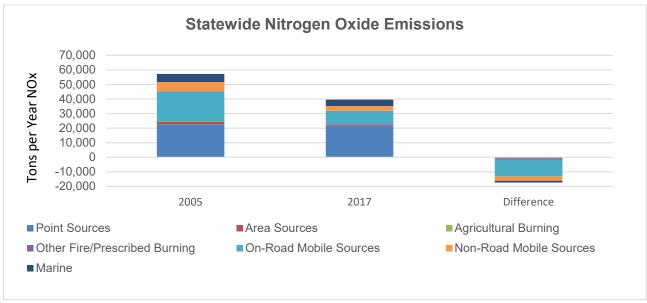


Figure 4.2-2 2005 & 2017 Statewide NO_X Emissions and Difference

The difference in VOC emission inventory totals from 2005 to 2017 baselines of the first and second regional haze planning periods, respectively, in Table 4.2-3 and Figure 4.2-3 show an overall 17% decrease in statewide VOC emissions from 38,815 tons per year in 2005 to 32,307 tons per year in 2017. Increases in VOC emissions from 2005 to 2017 are shown for point, other fire/prescribed fire, and marine source categories. For point and marine source categories, the change is consistent with an Environ 2010 Report that projected an increase in VOCs from these sources from 2005 to 2018. A majority of these point and area source emissions are on the Island of Oahu based on 2017 NEI data. These sources on Oahu would feature prevailing trade winds which would blow pollutants away from the Class I areas a majority of the time. A large increase in VOC emissions from 2005 to 2017 is attributed to the other fire/prescribed burning source category which is about 5% of the total VOCs emitted by all sources statewide for both the 2005 and 2017 emission years.

Table 4.2-3 Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic VOC Emissions									
			St	tatewide V	OC (TPY)				
Source Category	2005	2011	2014	2016	2017	Difference	Percent Change		
Point Sources	2,695	3,059	4,117	3,904	3,519	824	31%		
Area Sources	16,920	18,425	15,162	14,556	14,387	-2,533	-15%		
Agricultural Burning	535	535	534	77	-	-535	-100%		
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	7	1,672	29,665	-	1,562	1,555	>100%		
On-Road Mobile Sources	12,066	11,180	10,383	9,072	8,109	-3,957	-33%		
Non-Road Mobile Sources	6,383	5,428	4,313	4,404	4,454	-1,929	-30%		
Marine	209	154	35	443	276	67	32%		
Total Anthropogenic	38,815	40,453	64,209	32,456	32,307	-6,508	-17%		

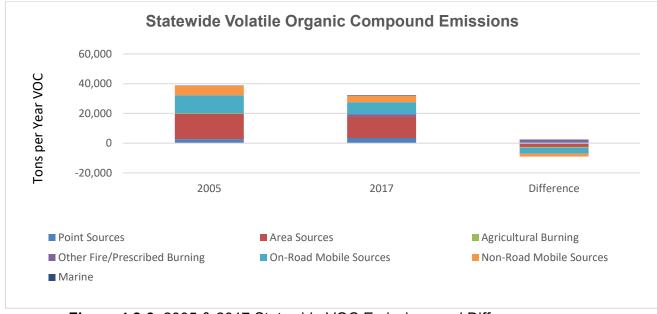


Figure 4.2-3 2005 & 2017 Statewide VOC Emissions and Difference

The difference in Particulate Matter less than 10 μ m (PM₁₀) emissions inventory totals from the 2005 to 2017 baselines of the first and second regional haze planning periods, respectively, in Table 4.2-4 and Figure 4.2-4 show an overall 43% decrease in statewide PM₁₀ emissions from 40,203 tons per year in 2005 to 22,958 tons per year in 2017. Increases in PM₁₀ emissions are shown for other fire/prescribed burning and onroad mobile source categories. For the on-road mobile source category, a majority of the PM₁₀ emissions are from Oahu where prevailing trade winds would blow pollutants away from the Class I areas a majority of the time. The total combined increase in PM₁₀ emissions from other fire/prescribed burning and on-road mobile source categories is less than four percent (4%) of the total PM₁₀ emitted by all sources statewide for both the 2005 and 2017 emission years.

Table 4.2-4 Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic PM ₁₀ Emissions							
			St	atewide F	PM ₁₀ (TPY)		
Source Category	2005	2011	2014	2016	2017	Difference	Percent Change
Point Sources	3,536	2,813	2,583	2,280	2,108	-1,428	-40%
Area Sources	33,408	34,803	54,626	37,780	18,908	-14,500	-43%
Agricultural Burning	1,567	1,567	583	93	-	-1,567	-100%
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	7	853	14,086	-	673	666	>100%
On-Road Mobile Sources	638	305	770	630	841	203	32%
Non-Road Mobile Sources	649	403	356	339	327	-322	-50%
Marine	398	338	37	185	102	-296	-74%
Total Anthropogenic	40,203	41,420	73,042	41,307	22,958	-17,245	-43%

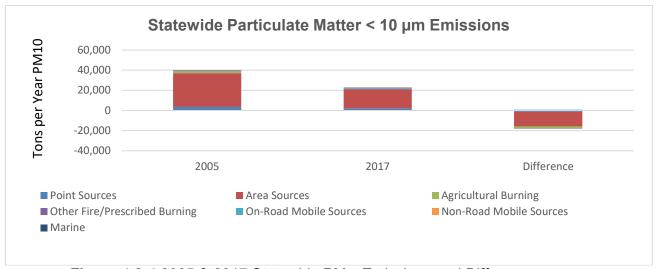


Figure 4.2-4 2005 & 2017 Statewide PM₁₀ Emissions and Difference

The difference in NH₃ emissions inventory totals from the 2005 to 2017 baselines of the first and second regional haze planning periods, respectively, in Table 4.2-5 and Figure 4.2-5 show an overall 82% decrease in statewide NH₃ emissions from 12,293 tons per year in 2005 to 2,265 tons per year in 2017. Increases in NH₃ emissions are shown for

point, other fire/prescribed burning, non-road mobile, and marine source categories. For point sources, non-road mobile and marine source categories, a majority of the NH₃ emissions are from sources on Oahu where prevailing trade winds would blow pollutants away from the Class I areas a majority of the time. The total combined increase in NH₃ emissions from other fire/prescribed burning, non-road mobile, and marine source categories is less than nine percent (9%) of the total NH₃ emitted by all sources statewide for both the 2005 and 2017 emission years.

Table 4.2	Table 4.2-5 Difference in Statewide Anthropogenic NH ₃ Emissions									
		Statewide NH ₃ (TPY)								
Source Category	2005	2011	2014	2016	2017	Difference	Percent Change			
Point Sources	12	1,031	247	238	232	220	>100%			
Area Sources	11,136	7,547	3,884	1,579	1,583	-9,553	-86%			
Agricultural Burning	60	148	2,551	391	-	-60	-100%			
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	0	59	951	-	109	109				
On-Road Mobile Sources	1,085	412	338	316	332	-753	-69%			
Non-Road Mobile Sources	0	6	6	7	7	7				
Marine	0	3	0	2	2	2				
Total Anthropogenic	12,293	9,206	7,977	2,533	2,265	-10,028	-82%			

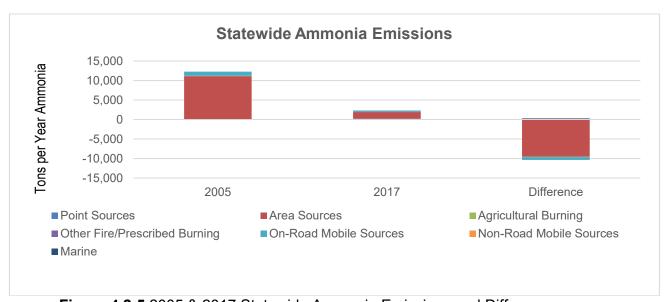


Figure 4.2-5 2005 & 2017 Statewide Ammonia Emissions and Difference

The change in Hawaii emissions from 2017 to projected 2028, based upon data from Tables 4.1-6 (2017) & 4.1-7 (projected 2028) are shown below in Tables 4.2-6 through 4.2-10.

Table 4.2-6 Change in Hawaii Sulfur Dioxide Emissions 2017 to 2028 (Percent) a,b							
Source Category	SO ₂						
	2017	2028	% Change				
Point Sources	17,265	17,044	-1%				
Area Sources	1,141	99	-91%				
Agricultural Burning	-	30					
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	50	-	-100%				
On-Road Mobile Sources	52	34	-35%				
Non-Road Mobile Sources	5	6	12%				
Marine	110	357	224%				
Anthropogenic Total	18,624	17,570	-6%				
Natural Sources	1,925,657	2,089,626	9%				
Total	1,944,281	2,107,197	8%				

a. Percent change is the emissions percent change from 2017 to projected 2028. A negative % change indicates a projected reduction in emissions in 2028.

b. Natural sources of emissions include volcano, sea spray, windblown dust, wildfire, and biogenic plant and soil emissions.

Table 4.2-7 Change in Hawaii Nitrogen Oxide Emissions 2017 to 2028 (Percent) a,b								
Source Category	NO _X							
	2017	2028	% Change					
Point Sources	21,596	22,106	2%					
Area Sources	807	469	-42%					
Agricultural Burning	-	55						
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	90	-	-100%					
On-Road Mobile Sources	9,327	3,221	-65%					
Non-Road Mobile Sources	3,288	2,086	-37%					
Marine	4,401	5,658	29%					
Anthropogenic Total	39,509	33,595	-15%					
Natural Sources	1,522	3,611	137%					
Total	41,031	37,206	-9%					

a. Percent change is the emissions percent change from 2017 to projected 2028. A negative % change indicates a projected reduction in emissions in 2028.

b. Natural sources of emissions include volcano, sea spray, windblown dust, wildfire, and biogenic plant and soil emissions.

Table 4.2-8 Change in Hawaii VOC Emissions 2017 to 2028 (Percent) a,b								
Source Category	VOC							
	2017	2028	% Change					
Point Sources	3,519	4,153	18%					
Area Sources	14,387	13,925	-3%					
Agricultural Burning	-	77						
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	1,562	-	-100%					
On-Road Mobile Sources	8,109	4,024	-50%					
Non-Road Mobile Sources	4,454	3,016	-32%					
Marine	276	561	104%					
Anthropogenic Total	32,307	25,756	-20%					
Natural Sources	128,977	46,279	-64%					
Total	161,284	72,035	-55%					

a. Percent change is the emissions percent change from 2017 to projected 2028. A negative % change indicates a projected reduction in emissions in 2028.

b. Natural sources emissions include volcano, sea spray, windblown dust, wildfire, and biogenic plant and soil emissions.

Table 4.2-9 Change in Hawaii PM ₁₀ Emissions 2017 to 2028 (Percent) a,b								
Source Category	PM ₁₀							
	2017	2028	% Change					
Point Sources	2,108	2,139	1%					
Area Sources	18,908	37,950	101%					
Agricultural Burning	-	93						
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	673	-	-100%					
On-Road Mobile Sources	841	527	-37%					
Non-Road Mobile Sources	327	212	-35%					
Marine	102	207	103%					
Anthropogenic Total	22,958	41,128	79%					
Natural Sources	429,877	440,785	3%					
Total	452,835	481,913	6%					

a. Percent change is the emissions percent change from 2017 to projected 2028. A negative % change indicates a projected reduction in emissions in 2028.

b. Natural sources of emissions include volcano, sea spray, windblown dust, wildfire, and biogenic plant and soil emissions.

Table 4.2-10 Change in Hawaii Ammonia Emissions 2017 to 2028 (Percent) a,b								
Source Category	NH ₃							
	2017	2028	% Change					
Point Sources	232	218	-6%					
Area Sources	1,583	1,619	2%					
Agricultural Burning	-	391						
Other Fire/Prescribed Burning	109	-	-100%					
On-Road Mobile Sources	332	272	-18%					
Non-Road Mobile Sources	7	8	12%					
Marine	2	3	41%					
Anthropogenic Total	2,265	2,511	11%					
Natural Sources	64	838	1215%					
Total	2,328	3,349	44%					

a. Percent change is the emissions percent change from 2017 to projected 2028. A negative % change indicates a projected reduction in emissions in 2028.

Chapter 5 Source Screening

5.0 Screening - 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(i)

Hawaii first used a Q/d screening tool developed from work led by WRAP with Ramboll US Corporation (Ramboll) to determine which sources required a four-factor analysis. The "Q/d" surrogate for screening is the annual emissions in tons per year (tpy) divided by the distance in kilometers (km) between a source and the nearest Class I area. This surrogate is correlated to a certain degree with visibility impacts as would be estimated with modeling. ²⁶ Electric plants on Oahu, Maui, and the Big Island, identified with Q/d to significantly affected visibility, were notified to provide a four-factor analysis. Please note that the Q/d metric is only a rough indicator of actual visibility impact because it does not consider transport, dispersion, and photochemical processes.²⁶

After reviewing four-factor analyses for the seven facilities screened with Q/d, WRAP/Ramboll provided a more sophisticated weighted emissions potential/area of influence (WEP/AOI) analysis to screen facilities. There are differences between the Q/d source screening assessment and the WEP/AOI analysis completed early in February 2021. The Q/d screening provided an assessment of SO_2 , NO_X , and PM_{10} , while the WEP/AOI analysis provided an individual Q/d assessment for SO_2 and NO_X . The WEP/AOI also accounted for meteorological data such as wind patterns and the specific light extinction contribution of the particle species (nitrates and sulfates).

Hawaii's RH-SIP for Second Planning Period

DRAFT

b. Natural sources of emissions include volcano, sea spray, windblown dust, wildfire, and biogenic plant and soil emissions.

²⁶ Draft Guidance on Progress Tracking Metrics, Long-term Strategies, Reasonable Progress Goals and Other Requirements for Regional Haze State Implementation Plans for Second Implementation Period, U.S. EPA, July 2016. Available at:

https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-07/documents/draft regional haze guidance july 2016.pdf

Based on WEP/AOI rankings, sources selected with Q/d on Oahu which did not rank high in their potential to affect visibility in the national parks were excluded from requiring a four-factor analysis. The WEP/AOI analysis; however, determined that the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation plant on the Big Island required a four-factor analysis for regional haze control measures.

5.1 Emissions Inventory and Sources

For the Q/d analysis, draft EPA Guidance in 2016 recommended evaluating eighty percent (80%) of the emissions impact at each Class I area from major and minor stationary sources and area sources to ensure a reasonably large fraction of emissions affecting visibility in the Class I areas on the twenty percent (20%) most impaired days are assessed. As stated in the draft guidance, the eighty percent (80%) threshold, however, may not be fully applicable when Q/d is used as a surrogate for visibility impacts. The 80% threshold was removed from final EPA guidance issued on August 20, 2019. The draft EPA guidance recommended that major sources be compared to the threshold individually, but that minor sources of a similar type be grouped. Except when sources are clustered geographically near a Class I area, all sources including major sources should be grouped and aggregated. Mobile sources were excluded from the screening analysis because the state does not have regulatory authority to control emissions from these sources. The Hawaii Administrative Rules exempt mobile sources from air permitting requirements.

5.2 Haleakala National Park

Haleakala National Park is shown in Figure 5.2-1 shaded in pink. Two (2) noncontiguous regions of the National Park are identified in Figure 5.2-2. These regions are labeled "Haleakala NP: big island" and "Haleakala NP: small island". For the Q/d analysis, a Q/d value is provided based on the emissions and distance between the source and the national park for each noncontiguous region.

5.3 Hawaii Volcanoes National Park

Hawaii Volcanoes National Park is shown in Figure 5.3-1 shaded in pink. Two (2) noncontiguous regions of the National Park are identified. These regions are labeled "Hawaii Volcanoes National Park" and "Hawaii Volcanoes National Park: Olaa Tract". For the Q/d analysis, a Q/d value is provided based on the emissions and distance between the source and the national park for each noncontiguous region.

Haleakala National Park

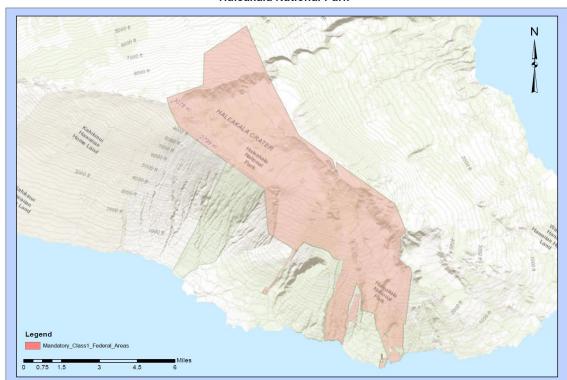


Figure 5.2-1 Map of Haleakala National Park Haleakala National Park

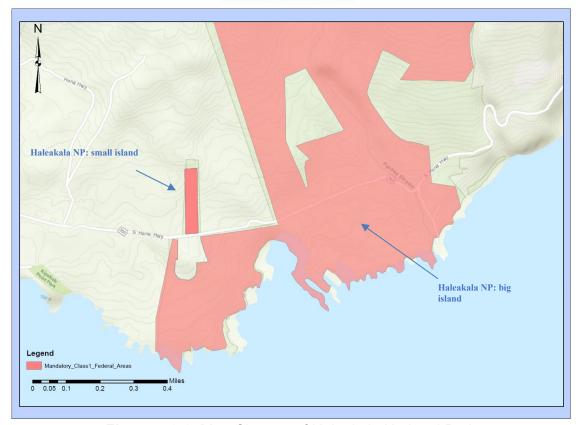


Figure 5.2-2 Map Closeup of Haleakala National Park



Figure 5.3-1 Map of Hawaii Volcanoes National Park

5.4 Point Source Q/d Screening Methodology

The following were assumed for the Q/d screening analysis using the screening tool developed by Ramboll to assist states with the Q/d screening process:

- a. The visibility facility-level emissions are the total combined emissions of nitrogen oxide (NO_X,) sulfur dioxide (SO₂), and particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (PM₁₀) facility level emission Q = $Q_{NOX} + Q_{SO2} + Q_{PM10}$.
- b. Distance (d) from the Class I area in kilometers, includes only facilities within 400 km (250 miles) of a Class I area. When evaluating sources for impacts the larger of the two (2) Q/d values were used for noncontiguous regions of each National Park.
- c. Emissions were from the 2014 National Emissions Inventory (NEI)v2.
- d. For facilities with multiple emission units/processes, facility location was based on the emission unit/process with the highest Q.
- e. Screening thresholds were set at Q = 25 TPY and Q/d = 10 tpy/km to pre-screen sources for Four-Factor Analysis.

5.5 Point Source Q/d Screening Results

Table 5.5-1 through 5.5-4 below provide a list of point sources identified by the screening analysis with Q greater than 25 and a Q/d greater than 10. The analysis is for each noncontiguous National Park region is sorted by Q/d in descending order. These sources combined account for 79% to 91% of the total point source Q (91% Haleakala National Park: big, 88% Haleakala National Park: small island, 79% Hawaii Volcanoes National Park; Olaa Track.

Table 5.5-1 Haleakala NP: big island										
Source ²⁷	d (km)	Q/d (TPY/km)	Q (TPY))					
		$NO_x + SO_2 + PM_{10}$	NO _X	SO ₂	PM ₁₀					
MECO – Maalaea Generating Station	25.52	110.18	2,114	549	148					
MECO – Kahului Power Plant	26.49	82.20	483	1,634	60					
HECO – Kahe Power Plant	206.11	67.77	7,858	5,555	556					
HC & S – Puunene Sugar Mill	23.94	46.77	692	219	209					
Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant	201.09	30.91	2,628	2,917	671					
HECO – Waiau Power Plant	190.89	30.53	2,844	2,784	200					
Kahului Airport	24.41	20.45	438	47	15					
HELCO – Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant	147.01	17.13	611	1,852	56					
AES Hawaii, LLC Cogeneration Plant	201.95	16.01	915	2,243	75					
Honolulu International Airport	186.72	11.45	1,903	182	54					

Table 5.5-2 Haleakala NP: small island									
Source	d (km)	Q/d (TPY/km)	Q (TPY)						
		$NO_x + SO_2 + PM_{10}$	NO _X	SO ₂	PM ₁₀				
HECO – Kahe Power Plant	229.2	60.94	7,858	5,555	556				
MECO – Maalaea Generating Station	48.49	57.98	2,114	549	148				
MECO – Kahului Power Plant	50.16	43.41	483	1,634	60				
Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant	224.13	27.74	2,628	2,917	671				
HECO – Waiau Power Plant	214.19	27.21	2,844	2,784	200				
HC&S – Puunene Sugar Mill	47.55	23.54	692	219	209				
HELCO – Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant	147.66	17.06	611	1,852	56				
AES Hawaii, LLC Cogeneration Plant	224.98	14.37	915	2,243	75				
Kahului Airport	48.06	10.39	438	47	15				
Honolulu International Airport	209.88	10.19	1,903	182	54				

Table 5.5-3 Hawaii Volcanoes National Park						
Source	d (km)	Q/d Value (TPY/km)		Q (TPY)		
	$NO_x + SO_2 + PM_{10}$		NO _X	SO ₂	PM ₁₀	
HELCO – Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant	34.53	72.94	611	1,852	56	
HECO – Kahe Power Plant	328.98	42.46	7,858	5,555	556	
HELCO – Puna Power Plant	27.46	22.70	70	524	29	
Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant	322.50	19.28	2,628	2,917	671	
HECO – Waiau Power Plant	318.39	18.31	2,844	2,784	200	
MECO – Maalaea Generating Station	169.61	16.57	2,114	549	148	
MECO – Kahului Power Plant	176.82	12.31	483	1,634	60	
AES Hawaii, LLC Cogeneration Plant	323.26	10.00	915	2,243	75	

²⁷ Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc. (HECO), Hawaiian Electric Light Company, Inc. (HELCO), Maui Electric Company, Limited (MECO).

Table 5.5-4 Hawaii Volcanoes National Park: Olaa Tract						
Source	d (km)	Q/d (TPY/km)	Q (TPY)			
		$NO_x + SO_2 + PM_{10}$	NO _X	SO ₂	PM ₁₀	
HELCO – Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant	25.69	98.07	611	1,852	56	
HECO – Kahe Power Plant	361.50	38.64	7,858	5,555	556	
HELCO – Puna Power Plant	23.01	27.09	70	524	29	
Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant	355.36	17.49	2,628	2,917	671	
HECO – Waiau Power Plant	349.32	16.68	2,844	2,784	200	
MECO – Maalaea Generating Station	191.85	14.65	2,114	549	148	
MECO – Kahului Power Plant	197.82	11.01	483	1,634	60	

5.6 Point Sources Considered with Q/d

Table 5.6.1 describes point sources considered for four-factor analysis using the Q/d methodology. The HC&S Puunene Sugar Mill on the island of Maui permanently shut down on December 16, 2016 and was, therefore, removed from the list of sources considered for further evaluation. Listed sources include two (2) independent power producers (IPPs), six (6) plants from the four Hawaiian Electric Utility Companies, and two (2) airports.

Table 5.6-1 Point Sources Considered for Four-Factor Analysis ^a					
IPP Plants					
Facility	Permit No.	Description	Island		
AES Hawaii, LLC	CSP No. 0087-02-C	203 MW Coal Fired Generation Plant Consisting of	Oahu		
Cogeneration Plant		Two (2) CFB Boilers and Two Limestone Dryers.			
		The Boilers are Each Equipped with Lime Injection,			
		SNCR, and a Baghouse.			
Kalaeloa Partners, L.P.	CSP No. 0214-01-C	Two (2) 86 MW CTs with Steam Injection, Two (2)	Oahu		
Cogeneration Plant	CSF NO. 0214-01-C	HRSGs, and 51 MW Steam Turbine.	Oanu		
		iian Electric Plants			
Facility	Permit No.	Description	Island		
Kahe Power Plant	CSP No. 0240-01-C	Six (6) Boilers (92 MW to 142 MW) and Two (2)	Oahu		
Traile Fower Flant	COI 140. 0240-01-C	2.5 MW Black Start DEGs.	V		
Waiau Power Plant	CSP No. 0239-01-C	Six (6) Boilers (49 MW to 92 MW), 50 MW CT and	Oahu		
52 MW C1.		1	Odrid		
	Hawaii Electric Light Plants				
Facility	Permit No.	Description	Island		
Kanoelehua-Hill Power		14.1 MW Boiler, 23 MW Boiler, 11.6 MW CT, 2.0			
Plant ^b	CSP No. 0234-01-C	MW DEG with Oxidation Catalyst, and Three (3)	Hawaii		
Tidit		2.75 MW DEGs with Oxidation Catalyst.			
		20 MW CT with water injection, 1,250 hp Black Start			
Puna Power Plant ^b	CSP No. 0235-01-C	DEG, and 15.5 MW Boiler with Multicyclone Dust	Hawaii		
		Collector.			
Maui Electric Company, Limited Plants					
Facility	Permit No.	Description	Island		
Kahului Power Plant	CSP No. 0232-01-C	Two (2) 5.0 MW Boilers, One (1) 11.5 MW Boiler,	Maui		
Tanada i owei i lant	JOI 140. 0202-01-0	and 12.5 MW Boiler.	IVIAUI		

Table 5.6-1 Point Sources Considered for Four-Factor Analysis ^a					
Maalaea Generating Station	CSP No. 0067-01-C	Three (3) 2.5 MW DEGs with Oxidation Catalyst and Lube Oil Separator, Six (6) 5.6 MW DEGs with Oxidation Catalyst and Open Crankcase Filtration System, Two (2) 12.5 MW DEGs with Oxidation Catalyst and Open Crankcase Filtration System, Two (2) 12.5 MW DEGs with Oxidation Catalyst, Crankcase Filtration System, and FITR, Two (2) 20 MW CTs with Water Injection, Two (2) HRSGs,18 MW Steam Turbine, Two (2) 20 MW CTs with Water Injection, HRSG, Two (2) 2.5 MW DEGs with Oxidation Catalyst, Lube Oil Separator, and FITR, and 600 kW Black Start DEG.	Maui		
Airports					
Facility	Permit No.	Description	Island		
Kahului Airport		Emissions include those from the landing and take- off portion of aircraft operations and from the ground	Maui		
Honolulu International Airport		support equipment at airports.	Oahu		

a: CFB-circulating fluidized bed, NO_x-nitrogen oxide, CT- combustion turbine, DEG-diesel engine generator, FITR-fuel injection timing retard, HRSG-heat recovery steam generator, kW-kilowatt, MW-megawatt, SCR-selective catalytic reduction, and SNCR-selective non-catalytic reduction.

5.7 Point Source Selection with Q/d

The following were determined in selecting point sources for the four-factor analysis with Q/d:

- <u>Airports</u> The airports listed in the Table 5.6-1 were excluded from the list of point sources requiring a four-factor analysis because the state does not have authority to regulate emissions from these sources. Pursuant to HAR §11-60.1-62(d)(21), internal combustion engines propelling mobile sources, such as airplanes, are exempt from permitting. In accordance with HAR §11-60.1-62(d), diesel fired portable ground support equipment used exclusively to start aircraft or provide temporary power or support service to aircraft prior to start-up are also exempt from permitting.
- <u>AES Hawaii, LLC</u> The two (2) coal fired boilers at this cogeneration plant are each equipped with state-of-the-art air pollution controls. These controls include SNCR with ammonia/urea injection, low temperature-staged combustion, limestone injection, and baghouses as part of PSD/BACT determinations. The permit application review to renew the permit for this plant indicates a 70% NO_X reduction for SNCR, a 75% to 90% SO₂ reduction for limestone injection, and 99.99% PM/PM₁₀ reduction for particulate control with the baghouses.

b: Boilers at the Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant and Puna Power Plant in Hilo on the Big Island are subject to a total combined 3,550 ton per year SO₂ emissions cap based on the reasonable progress goal established in the first regional haze implementation period.

Based on review of the RACT/BACT/LEAR Clearinghouse²⁸ for coal burning plants over the past ten (10) years, emission controls for the AES Hawaii, LLC facility were consistent with those determined to be BACT for other coal fired plants. Therefore, a four-factor analysis would likely result in the conclusion that no further controls would be reasonable. In addition, the permit for this facility was amended to comply with Hawaii Act 023 (September 14, 2020) for the cessation of coal burning. There is a federally enforceable emission limit specified in the permit for this cogeneration plant to cease all coal burning or consumption of coal by December 31, 2022. Please see amended permit to incorporate a GHG emission cap for partnering facilities at: https://health.hawaii.gov/cab/files/2020/10/2020 10 28 DFileNo 20-439E 0087-02-C.pdf. Also, the AES Hawaii, LLC facility, located on Oahu, did not rank high in its potential to impair visibility when considering meteorology, haze species, emissions, and distance from the national parks using the WEP/AOI analysis. The WEP point source contribution potential of nitrates and sulfates for the AES Hawaii, LLC cogeneration plant was 0.01% for Haleakala National Park and 0.10% and 0.01%, respectively, for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. Therefore, the AES Hawaii, LLC facility was screened out of requiring further analysis.

 Table 5.7-1 shows point sources selected for four-factor analysis using Q/d methodology:

Table 5.7-1 Point Sources Selected for Four-Factor Analysis				
Source	Q	d (km)	Q/d	Class I Area
	(TPY)			
Kalaeloa Partners, L.P. Plant	6,216	201.9	30.91	1) Haleakala NP
HECO - Kahe Power Plant	13,968	206.11	67.77	1) Haleakala NP
		328.98	42.46	2) Hawaii Volcanoes NP
HECO - Waiau Power Plant	5,828	190.89	30.53	1) Haleakala NP
		318.39	18.31	2) Hawaii Volcanoes NP
HELCO - Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant	2,519	147.01	17.13	1) Haleakala NP
		25.69	98.07	2)Hawaii Volcanoes NP
HELCO - Puna Power Plant	623	23.01	27.09	1) Hawaii Volcanoes NP
MECO - Kahului Power Plant	2,177	26.49	82.20	1) Haleakala NP
		176.82	12.31	2) Hawaii Volcanoes NP
MECO - Maalaea Generating Station	3,508	25.52	110.18	1) Haleakala NP
		169.61	16.57	2)Hawaii Volcanoes NP

 Point Sources are shown on map in Figure 5.7-1. Letters notifying facilities selected in the Q/d analysis to provide a four-factor analysis are shown in Appendix B.

Hawaii's RH-SIP for Second Planning Period

²⁸ USEPA. 2017. RACT/BACT/LAER Clearinghouse (RBLC). Available at: https://cfpub.epa.gov/RBLC/index.cfm?action=Home.Home&lang=en .Accessed: June 2019.

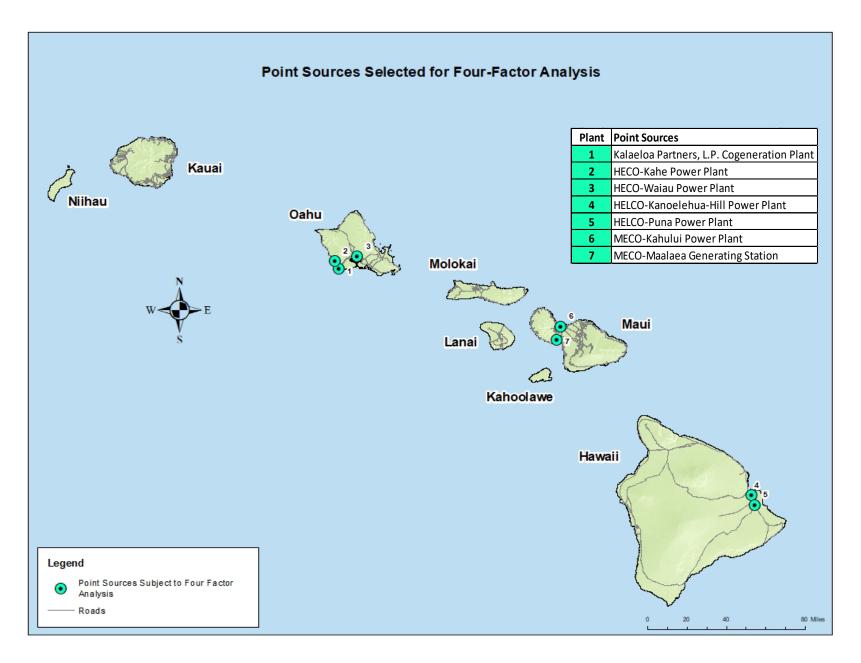


Figure 5.7-1 Point Sources Selected for Four-Factor Analysis

5.8 2017 Point Source Emissions - 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(iii)

The 2014 v2 national emissions inventory (NEI) data (available September 2017) was used for baseline Q/d screening. Since 2017 NEI data was not available in a finalized form until February 2020, the DOH-CAB did not believe it practicable to revise the Q/d screening using 2017 NEI data after WRAP already used the 2014 NEI data to determine the applicable Q/d facilities subject to requirements to submit a four-factor analysis.

Nonetheless, 2017 SLEIS emissions were checked to determine if any additional point source facilities would have been pulled into the four-factor analysis. Results showed that no additional 2017 facilities would have exceeded Q/d ≥10, and further that the HELCO Puna facility would have been screened out (Q/d = 9.88). Since HELCO Puna Q/d is so close to ten (10) and no permit limitations were included to ensure that future Q/d will not exceed 10 in the future, Puna Generating Station was assumed to be screened into the four-factor analysis based upon the 2014 NEI data.

5.9 Other Considerations

The following are two key issues in screening facilities for four-factor analysis that were not covered by the Q/d screening analysis:

Trade Winds

For Hawaii, prevailing trade winds from the northeast transport pollutants from point sources on Oahu located down-wind of the Class I areas away from the Class I areas a majority of the time. Please refer to Figure 5.9-1 with wind data from Honolulu International Airport, Molokai Airport, and Kahului International Airport showing predominate northeast trade winds for these islands between years 2015 and 2019. Wind roses with the wind data are shown in Appendix C.

Meteorology

A more sophisticated WEP/AOI analysis, using meteorology and grided emissions from EPA's photochemical modeling, was performed to determine the potential of sources to contribute to visibility impairment at the national parks for the most impaired days. This methodology to screen sources for four-factor analysis would be more representative than screening with Q/d; especially for sources in Hawaii with prevailing trade winds and sources on the Oahu down-wind and hundreds of miles away from the national parks. The WEP/AOI analysis is detailed in Section 5.10 of this RH-SIP.

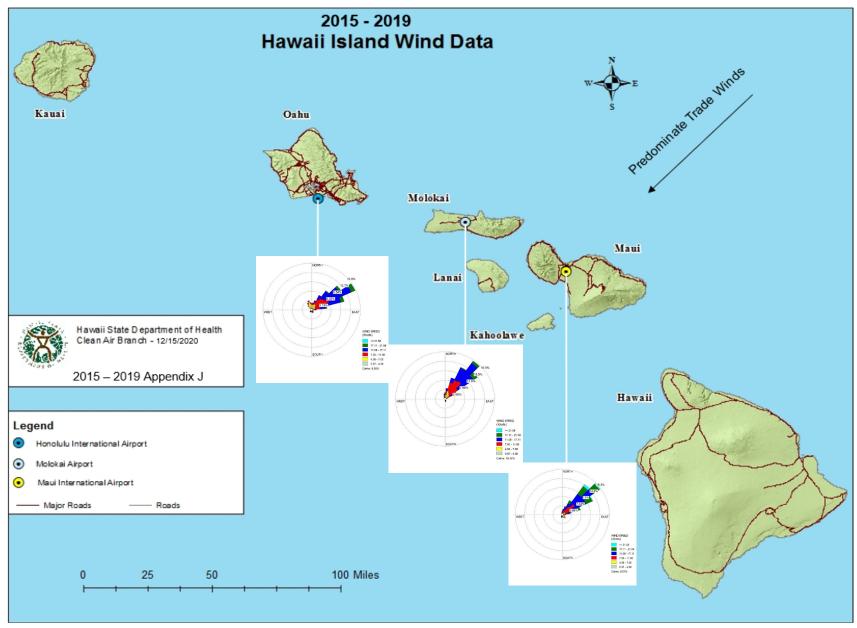


Figure 5.9-1 2015-2019 Wind Data for Oahu, Molokai, and Maui Islands

5.10 WEP/AOI Analysis

A WEP/AOI analysis was conducted by WRAP/Ramboll with hybrid single-particle lagrangian integrated trajectory (HYSPLIT) back trajectories to regional haze IMPROVE monitoring sites on the most impaired days. The WEP/AOI analysis was performed using both gridded emissions from the EPA's 2016 Hawaii modeling platform and 2017 and 2028 facility-level emissions data provided by Hawaii's Clean Air Branch. The 2028 emission reductions were used in conjunction with the 2017 NEI data to arrive at 2028 facility-level emissions based on information from Hawaiian Electric's PSIP. Plots of gridded emissions of NO_X, SO_X, PEC (primary elemental carbon), and POA (primary organic aerosols) from EPA's 2016 Hawaii modeling platform were used for the HYSPLIT model for the analysis of Ammonium Nitrate (Amm NO₃), Ammonium Sulfate (Amm SO₄), organic aerosol (OA), and elemental carbon (EC). The residence time (RT) of the most impaired day back trajectories was calculated for grid cells of EPA's 27-km modeling domains. The RT analysis provides an area of influence or frequency of occurrence that back trajectories passing over a grid cell arrive at the Class I area on the most impaired days. The RT analysis was expanded to an extinction weighted residence time (EWRT) analysis by weighting the HYSPLIT back trajectories by the daily light extinction on the most impaired days at the Class I areas for specific particulate species. Major point source emissions were overlaid with the EWRT to provide a ranking of the facility's visibility precursor emissions potential to contribute to visibility impairment at the national parks for the most impaired days.

HYSPLIT calculated back trajectories to arrive at the IMPROVE sites on the most impaired days from 2014 to 2018. The HYSPLIT model simulated 72-hour (3-day) back trajectories arriving at each of the sites on the most impaired days at four (4) times a day local standard time (06:00, 12:00, 18:00, and 24:00). The back trajectories were calculated to arrive at the IMPROVE sites on the most impaired days at four (4) different heights above ground level (100 m, 200 m, 500 m, and 1,000 m). The WEP/AOI plots represent the potential 2016 emissions to Haleakala NP and Hawaii Volcanoes NP.

Figures 5.10-1 and 5.10-2 provide RT plots aggregated from all four (4) trajectory heights for Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, respectively. The RT plots of individual trajectory heights (100 m, 200 m, 500 m, and 1,000 m) can be obtained by accessing the WRAP TSS. The RT is the frequency that air masses passed over a location prior to arriving at a specific Class I area, as defined by HYSPLIT back trajectories.

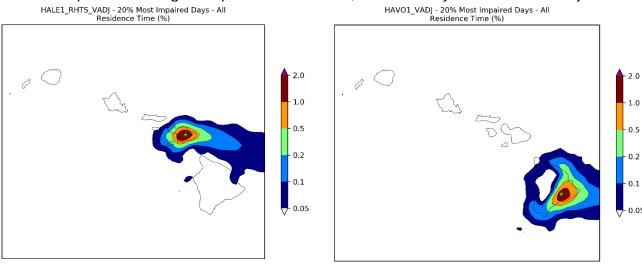


Figure 5.10-1 Haleakala NP, RT

Figure 5.10-2 Hawaii Volcanoes NP, RT

Figures 5.10-3 through 5.10-6 provide EWRT plots (all heights) for Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. The EWRT provides the relative probability that sources of the visibility precursor in the grid cell contributed to the extinction at the national park on the most impaired days.

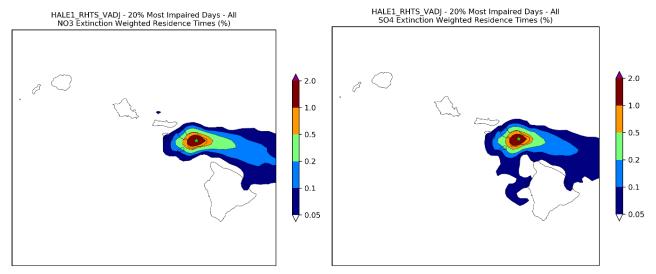


Figure 5.10-3 Haleakala NP, EWRT Amm_NO₃ Figure 5.10-4: Haleakala NP, EWRT Amm_SO₄

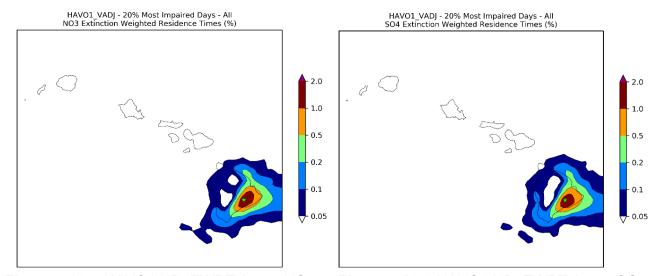


Figure 5.10-5 HAVO1 NP, EWRT Amm NO₃

Figure 5.10-6 HAVO1 NP, EWRT Amm SO₄

Figures 5.10-7 through 5.10-10 are WEP plots (all heights) that combine emissions and AOIs. The WEP is calculated by overlaying the EWRT results with emissions of light extinction precursors (e.g., NO_X emissions for ammonium nitrate extinction). The results are normalized by the sum of the WEP for total anthropogenic emissions. The dark and light green isopleths in the WEP plots that correspond to the 0.5 and 0.1 percent frequency from the corresponding EWRT are the AOIs. The AOIs indicate geographic areas where the haze species are coming from. Source grids within the light green, 0.5 percent frequency range are more likely to contribute to haze than those within the dark blue 0.1 percent frequency range. Each grid location contains at least one point source but may contain more than one point source. Grids that show up far away from the isopleths, such as the South-West corner of Oahu, contribute less than sources within the 0.5 and 0.1 isopleths.

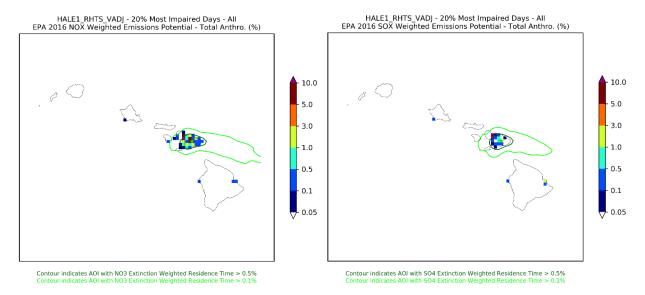


Figure 5.10-7 Haleakala NP, WEP Amm_NO₃ Figure 5.10-8 Haleakala NP, WEP Amm_SO₄

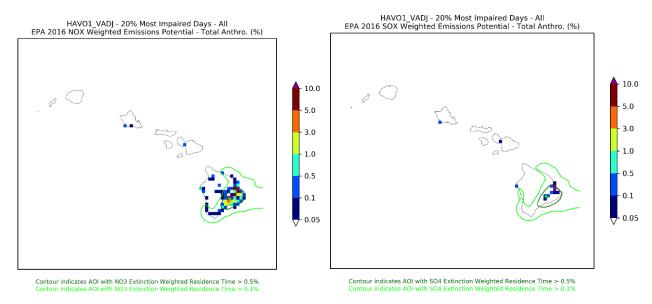


Figure 5.10-9: HAVO1 NP, WEP Amm_NO₃ Figure 5.10-10: HAVO1 NP, WEP Amm_SO₄

The WEP/AOI ranking provides the relative potential of a point source to contribute to visibility impairment for each national park. The ten (10) facilities that have the highest WEP/AOI values include some facilities that were not selected as part of the initial Q/d screening assessment.

Tables 5.10-1 and 5.10-2 provide the point source ranking of the WEP/AOI for ammonium nitrate at Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, respectively. These tables are based on the RANK_POINT spreadsheets that consist of facility level emissions of NO_X overlaid with the corresponding EWRT for Amm_NO₃ for the 2017 emissions scenario. Emissions from airports were excluded for the point source ranking.

1	Table 5.10-1 Haleakala NP, Facility Contribution Ranking for NO₃						
Facility	Facility Name	WEP	Amm_NO ₃ %				
Rank		Amm_NO ₃	Contribution				
1	MECO - Maalaea Generating Station	91,737.709	86.91%				
2	MECO - Kahului Power Plant	11,524.123	10.92%				
3	HC&D Camp 10 Quarry	1,154.769	1.09%				
4	MECO - Miki Basin Power Plant	416.505	0.39%				
5	HELCO - Kanoelehua Power Plant/ HILL	268.138	0.25%				
6	HECO - Kahe Power Plant 105.440 0.10%						
7	MECO - Palaau Power Plant	85.497	0.08%				
8	HELCO - Keahole Power Plant	70.778	0.07%				
9	Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant	45.052	0.04%				
10	Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Plant	29.166	0.03%				

Tab	Table 5.10-2 Hawaii Volcanoes NP, Facility Contribution Ranking for NO ₃					
Facility	Facility Name	WEP	NO ₃ %			
Rank		Amm_NO ₃	Contribution			
1	HELCO - Kanoelehua Power Plant/ HILL	11,579.191	79.63%			
2	Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Plant	1,331.709	9.16%			
3	HELCO - Puna Power Plant	1,047.520	7.20%			
4	MECO - Maalaea Generating Station	0.88%				
5	HECO - Kahe Power Plant	124.804	0.86%			
6	HELCO - Keahole Power Plant	87.640	0.60%			
7	Hamakua Energy, LLC - Hamakua Energy Plant	53.656	0.37%			
8	Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant	52.923	0.36%			
9	HELCO - Waimea Power Plant	28.156	0.19%			
10	HPOWER	18.282	0.13%			

Tables 5.10-3 and 5.10-4 show the point source ranking of the WEP/AOI for ammonium sulfate at Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, respectively. These tables are based on the RANK_POINT spreadsheets that consist of facility level emissions of SO₂ overlaid with the corresponding EWRT for Amm_SO for the 2017 emissions scenario. Emissions from airports were excluded for the point source ranking.

	Table 5.10-3 Haleakala NP, Facility Contribution Ranking for SO ₄						
Facility	Facility Name	WEP	SO ₄ %				
Rank		Amm_SO ₄	Contribution				
1	MECO - Kahului Power Plant	640,503.639	83.78%				
2	MECO - Maalaea Generating Station	102,281.522	13.38%				
3	HELCO - Kanoelehua Power Plant/ HILL	15,591.339	2.04%				
4	HELCO - Puna Power Plant	2,388.154	0.31%				
5	HELCO - Keahole Power Plant	1,699.209	0.22%				
6	HECO - Kahe Power Plant	1,121.539	0.15%				
7	Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant	559.328	0.07%				
8	Kapolei Refinery (IES Downstream, LLC)	102.500	0.01%				
9	AES Hawaii, LLC 85.362 0.01%						
10	HC&D Camp 10 Quarry	42.288	0.01%				

Tak	Table 5.10-4 Hawaii Volcanoes NP, Facility Contribution Ranking for SO ₄					
Facility	Facility Name	WEP	SO ₄ %			
Rank		Amm_SO ₄	Contribution			
1	HELCO - Kanoelehua Power Plant/HILL	2,342,219.833	84.06%			
2	HELCO - Puna Power Plant	425,758.317	15.28%			
3	HELCO - Keahole Power Plant	7,303.296	0.26%			
4	Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Plant	3,211.788	0.12%			
5	HECO - Kahe Power Plant	2,856.909	0.10%			
6	Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant	1,414.019	0.05%			
7	MECO - Kahului Power Plant	1,233.516	0.04%			
8	MECO - Maalaea Generating Station	666.451	0.02%			
9	HECO - Waiau Power Plant	450.037	0.02%			
10	Kapolei Refinery (IES Downstream, LLC)	260.055	0.01%			

The Kahului, Maalaea, and Kanoelehua-Hill power plants along with the HC&D Camp 10 Quarry were facilities with the greatest potential to contribute to visibility impairment at Haleakala National Park. The percentage of contribution potential, based on WEP/AOI point source rankings for ammonium nitrate after excluding airports, ranged from 1.09% to 10.92% to 86.91% for the Camp 10 Quarry, Kahului Power Plant, and Maalaea Power Plant, respectively. The percentage contribution potential, based on WEP/AOI rankings for ammonium sulfate after excluding airports, ranged from 2.04% to 13.38% to 83.78% for the Kanoelehua-Hill, Maalaea, and Kahului power plants, respectively.

The Kanoelehua-Hill, Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation, and Puna plants had the greatest potential to contribute to visibility impairment at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. The percentage of contribution potential, based on WEP/AOI rankings for ammonium nitrate after excluding airports, ranged from 7.20% to 9.16% to 79.63% for the Puna, Mauna Loa, and Kanoelehua-Hill facilities, respectively. The percentage of contribution potential, based on WEP/AOI rankings for ammonium sulfate after excluding airports, ranged from 15.26% to 84.06% for the Puna and Kanoelehua-Hill power plants, respectively.

The Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation Plant and HC&D Camp 10 Quarry were among the top three (3) facilities with the highest potential to contribute to haze for ammonium nitrates in Hawaii's Class I areas based on WEP/AOI rankings but were not selected for control evaluation after initial Q/d screening. These facilities were below a Q/d threshold of ten (10).

Based on the WEP/AOI analysis, the DOH-CAB decided to require a four-factor analysis for the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation plant since its ranking for ammonium nitrate of 9.16% as a contributor to visibility impairment at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park was relatively high. The total combined ammonium nitrate contribution for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park from the top three (3) facilities, that included the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation plant, accounted for approximately 96% of the ranking. The Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation plant is evaluated further in Chapter 7. The four-factor analyses for the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation Plant on Hawaii Island was determined to be incomplete and is still being worked on. Potential control measures for this plant will be provided in supplemental documents as an RH-SIP revision.

For the HC&D Camp 10 Quarry, the WEP/AOI ranking of 1.09% for ammonium nitrate as a contributor to visibility impairment at Haleakala National Park was relatively low. The total combined ammonium nitrate contribution for Haleakala National Park from the top two (2) facilities, with the HC&D Camp 10 Quarry excluded, accounted for approximately 98% of the ranking. Therefore, HC&D Camp 10 Quarry was excluded from further evaluation.

5.11 Sources Selected With WEP/AOI Analysis

The WEP/AOI analysis showed that sources nearby the Class I areas had the greatest potential to contribute to visibility impairment in Hawaii's national parks on the most impaired days from 2014 to 2018. The Kalaeloa Partners L.P., Kahe, and Waiau Power Plants on the island of Oahu, initially screened with Q/d, did not rank high in their potential to impair visibility when considering meteorology, haze species, emissions, and distance using the WEP/AOI analysis. The WEP point source contribution potential for these facilities ranged from 0.04% to 0.86% and 0.02% to 0.15% for nitrates and sulfates, respectively. Therefore, Kalaeloa, Kahe, and Waiau Power Plants were excluded from requiring controls in this second regional haze planning period.

The WEP/AOI analysis showed that sources on the islands of Maui and Hawaii, where the national parks are located, had the greatest potential to impair visibility. Control measures were selected for the Kanoelehua-Hill and Puna Power Plants on the island of Hawaii and the Kahului and Maalaea Power Plants on the island of Maui. Control measures selected were those below the \$5,800/ton of total combined pollutant (SO₂, NO_X, and PM₁₀) removed cost threshold. Please refer to Appendix K.

Additionally, as illustrated in Figure 5.9-1, from 2015 to 2019, Oahu was influenced by winds from the northeast direction 58.7% of the time. In addition, higher wind speeds, in the range of 7.00 knots to 21.58 knots occur 77.0% from the northeast direction. These northeast trade winds blow emissions from Kalaeloa Partners L.P., Kahe and Waiau power plants away from Hawaii's Class I areas. Generally, in order for these emissions to significantly influence Hawaii's Class I areas, sustained winds from the west-northwest direction are needed. As Figure 5.9-1 shows, winds from this direction are virtually non-existent.

An analysis of the 2015 to 2019 raw wind rose data illustrated in Figure 5.9-1, for the Honolulu International Airport (now Daniel K. Inouye International Airport) was conducted to demonstrate the significantly low number of hours that winds with the appropriate direction, speed, and duration could impact Hawaii's Class I areas. The raw wind rose data consisted of 43,824 hourly wind speed and wind direction measurements. The scope of the analysis demonstrated that winds with the necessary direction, wind speed magnitude, and duration to blow emissions from the Kalaeloa Partners L.P., Kahe, and Waiau power plants toward, and reach Hawaii's Class I areas is extremely rare. Within the analysis, straight-line distances are defined as the shortest distance between the specified emission source and the Class I area. This analysis did not attempt to demonstrate the deciview impacts from the emission sources on Hawaii's Class I areas.

As stated in Section 5.10, The WEP/AOI analysis was performed using gridded emissions data and incorporating the residence time (RT) of back trajectories for the most impaired days calculated for grid cells of modeling domains. The RT analysis provides an area of influence or frequency of occurrence of back trajectories passing over a grid cell that arrive at the Class I area.

Our analysis focuses on evaluating both the frequency and duration that emissions from the Oahu facilities (i.e., Kalaeloa Partners L.P., Kahe, and Waiau power plants) could impact visibility by traveling to and passing over the Class I areas based on wind direction and speed.

A subset of the 2015 to 2019 raw wind rose data was evaluated in detail with focus on occurrences with sustained winds from the west-northwest directions or 275 to 315 degrees. These are time periods when the Oahu facilities potentially could influence visibility at Hawaii's Class I areas. The number of occurrences provides an indication of the potential weighted residence time or frequency that a back trajectory could pass over Hawaii's Class I areas once it arrives.

With time of travel being excluded, there were two days within the 2015 to 2019 data set where emissions from the Oahu facilities potentially could have arrived at the HALEOBS Class I area. On February 13, 2015, and February 10, 2019, there were one (1) and three (3) occurrences, respectively, where emissions from the Oahu facilities potentially could have impacted the HALEOBS Class I area (Haleakala NP).

Since each occurrence measures one-hour intervals, the maximum duration of each occurrence is not expected to exceed one hour for a total of four (4) hours from 2015 to 2019. The total number of measured data or occurrences is 43,824, of which four (4) was determined to have the potential to impact the HALEOBS Class I area based on of wind direction and speed. This represents less than 0.01% of the total time, which demonstrates the rarity of occurrences that potentially could have an influence on Hawaii's Class I area.

The required wind magnitude and duration for emissions to impact HVNP Class I area (Hawaii Volcanoes NP) did not occur at any time from 2015 to 2019.

Table 5.11-1 below shows:

- 1. The locations of the Kalaeloa Partner L.P., Kahe and Waiau Power Plants and also representative locations of Haleakala NP and Hawaii Volcanoes NP;
- 2. The straight-line distances from each power plant to Haleakala NP and Hawaii Volcanoes NP, respectively; and
- 3. The straight-line wind direction from each power plant that is needed for emissions to impact Haleakala NP and Hawaii Volcanoes NP, respectively.

	Table 5.11-1 Oahu Sources Impact on HALEOBS and HVNP							
Location	Latitude (°)	Longitude (°)	Distance to HALEOBS (mi.)	Wind Direction to HALEOBS (°)	Distance to HVNP (mi.)	Wind Direction to HVNP (°)		
Kalaeloa	21.301803	-158.096257	125	289	224	305		
Kahe	21.356642	-158.128566	128	290	227	306		
Waiau	21.388572	-158.960798	120	293	220	308		
Haleakala Observatory (HALEOBS)	20.708102	-156.256688						
Hawaii Volcanoes NP Visitor Center (HVNP)	19.429561	-155.257165						

The straight-line wind directions needed for emissions to impact Haleakala NP and Hawaii Volcanoes NP range from 289° to 308°. A conservative range of wind directions from 275° to 315° was chosen for the purpose of this analysis. The raw wind rose data shows that winds within this range occur a total of 848 hours or 1.93% of the 43,824 hours. The data also shows that the magnitude and duration necessary for emissions to impact Haleakala NP occurs conservatively on only two (2) occasions: six (6) hours from 14:00 to 19:00 on February 13, 2015, and four (4) hours from 14:00 to 17:00 on February 10, 2019. The required wind magnitude and duration for emissions to impact Hawaii Volcanoes NP did not occur at any time from 2015 to 2019. Therefore, as the data demonstrates, winds with the necessary direction, magnitude, and duration to blow emissions from the Kalaeloa Partners, L.P., Kahe, and Waiau power plants toward, and reach Hawaii's Class I areas are extremely rare. Therefore, Kalaeloa Partners, L.P., Kahe, and Waiau power plants on Oahu were excluded from requiring controls in this second regional haze planning period. Controls were only selected for sources on Hawaii and Maui Islands that ranked high in their potential to affect visibility in the national parks based on results from the WEP/AOI analysis.

5.12 Area Source Screening Methodology

The following were assumed for the area source screening analysis:

- a. Gather 2014 EPA NEIv2 emissions data across the state for Kauai, Honolulu, Maui, and Hawaii Counties.
- b. Visibility emissions were total combined emissions of NO_X, SO₂, and PM₁₀ (facility level emission Q = $Q_{NOX} + Q_{SO2} + Q_{PM10}$).
- c. Remove, PM₁₀ primary area source emissions from Honolulu and Kauai Counties since PM₁₀ does not generally experience high transport distances.
- d. Determine the Q threshold which achieves inclusion of SCCs with the largest Qs until at least 80% of total Q emissions across all SCCs throughout the state are accounted for (i.e., Q > 1,139 tons per year includes three (3) sectors which account for 85% of the total nonpoint Q).²⁹

5.13 Area Source Screening Results

Tables 5.13-1 and 5.13-2 below show a list of the larger area sources sorted by Q in descending order for Maui and Hawaii Counties, respectively.

Table 5.13-1 Maui County Area Sources a					
Sector	Description	Q (tpy)	Q (tpy)		
Sector	Description	$NO_X + SO_2 + PM_{10}$	NO _X	SO ₂	PM ₁₀
Dust-Unpaved Road Dust	Fugitive Dust, Unpaved Roads	8,011			8,011
Fires-Agricultural Field Burning	Sugarcane Burning Emissions. ^b	1,139	359	197	583
Dust-Construction Dust	Fugitive Dust: Road, Residential, and Nonresidential Construction.	786			786
Mobile-Commercial Marine Vessels	Port and Underway Emissions.	354	317	28	9
Agricultural-Crops & Livestock Dust	Fugitive Dust: Dust Kicked up by Hooves and Tilling.	221			221
Dust-Paved Road Dust	Fugitive Dust: Paved Roads	177			177
Waste Disposal	Open Burning: Land Clearing Debris, Yard Waste-Leaves & Brush, Household Waste,	126	25	7	94
Fuel Combustion-Residential-Wood	Wood Stove, Wood Fireplace Insert, Outdoor Wood Burning, and Fireplace.	89	9	1	79

a. Maui County includes Kahoolawe, Lanai, Maui, and Molokai Islands.

-

b. HC&S transitioned out of farming sugar on the island of Maui and shut down in 2016. This was the only facility in Hawaii that processed sugar. Currently, there is no sugar cane burning in Hawaii.

²⁹ https://ofmpub.epa.gov/sccwebservices/sccsearch/

Table 5.13-2 Hawaii County Area Sources ^a						
		Q (tpy)		Q (tpy)		
Sector	Description NO _X +SO ₂ + I	NO _X	SO ₂	PM ₁₀		
		PM ₁₀				
Dust-Unpaved Road Dust	Fugitive Dust: Unpaved Roads.	24,856			24,856	
Agricultural-Crops & Livestock Dust	Fugitive Dust: Dust Kicked up by Hooves and Tilling.	1,130			1,130	
Dust-Construction Dust	Fugitive Dust: Road, Residential, and Nonresidential Construction.	563			563	
Dust-Paved Road Dust	Fugitive Dust: Paved Roads.	354			354	
Waste Disposal	Open Burning: Land Clearing Debris, Yard Waste-Leaves & Brush, Household Waste.	244	46	11	187	
Fuel Combustion-Residential-Wood	Wood Stove, Wood Fireplace Inserts, Outdoor Wood Burning, and Fireplaces.	237	25	4	208	
Mobile-Commercial Marine Vessels	Port Emissions. ^b	191	143	43	5	

a. Hawaii County includes Hawaii Island only.

Table 5.13-3 on the next page shows the results of the screening analysis for area sources with a Q value of greater than 1,139 tons per year for the largest SCCs which are at least 80% of the total statewide area source emissions. The total Q for all of Hawaii's area sources is 39,967 tons per year. For the screening analysis, area sources are ranked from highest to lowest Q statewide. In Table 5.13-3, the top three (3) area source emitters among those evaluated statewide account for 85% of the statewide area source emissions.

b. No underway emissions were provided for Mobile-Commercial Marine Vessels for Hawaii County.

Table 5.13-3 Top Three (3) Area Source Emitters ^a							
			% Statewide Q	Q (tpy)		Q (tpy	
Sector	Description	County a,b	(39,967 tpy) ^c	$NO_X + SO_2 + PM_{10}$	NO _X	SO ₂	PM ₁₀
Dust-Unpaved Road Dust	Fugitive Dust, Unpaved Roads	Hawaii	62% See Note c	24,886			24,886
Dust-Unpaved Road Dust	Fugitive Dust, Unpaved Roads	Maui	20% See Note d	8,011			8,011
Fires-Agricultural Field Burning	Sugarcane Burning Emissions ^f	Maui	3% See Note e	1,139			1,139
Total- →			85% See Note e	34,036			34,036

a. Hawaii County includes Hawaii Island only.

b. Maui County includes Kahoolawe, Lanai, Maui, and Molokai Islands.

c. $(24,886 \text{ tpy/}39,967 \text{ tpy}) \times 100\% = 62\%$

d. $[(8,011 \text{ tpy})/39,967 \text{ tpy}] \times 100\% = 20\%$

e. $[(1,139 \text{ tpy})/39,967 \text{ tpy}] \times 100\% = 20\%$

f. $[(24,886 \text{ tpy} + 8,011 \text{ tpy} + 1,139 \text{ tpy}] \times 100\% = 85\%$

f. HC&S transitioned out of farming sugar and the plant on the island of Maui shut down in 2016. This was the only facility in Hawaii that processed sugar. Currently, there is no sugar cane burning in Hawaii.

5.14 Area Source Selection

In selecting area sources for further evaluation:

- Since the HC&S plant permanently shut down on the island of Maui in 2016, there is no more sugar cane burning in the state of Hawaii. Therefore, this area source was screened out from requiring further analysis.
- Fugitive dust from unpaved roads on Hawaii Island was selected for its potential to affect visibility in Hawaii Volcanoes National Park.
- Fugitive dust from unpaved roads on Maui Island was selected for its potential to affect visibility in Haleakala National Park.

Further evaluation of area sources for potential controls was not performed in this second regional haze planning period since the focus was on point sources. The review of the four-factor analyses to determine potential control measures for the facilities screened involved a considerable amount of time and effort. As such, area source screening is for information only. Please refer to Section 6.3 in Chapter 6 for additional information regarding the evaluation of area sources.

Chapter 6 Emission Control Measures

6.0 Introduction

Hawaii is required to identify potential controls for sources screened in Chapter 5 to determine what measures are necessary to make reasonable progress towards natural visibility by 2064. Most units at point sources screened for further evaluation operate with minimal or no emission controls. Examples of control measures to consider for regional haze include control device retrofits; fuel switches/mixing with inherently lower SO_2 , NO_X , and PM_{10} emissions; operating restrictions on hours and fuel input; emission limits; and plant shut downs.

In the first regional haze planning period (2001-2018), the emphasis was on Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART) to address reasonable progress that included a 0.5 deciview threshold. In this second planning period (2018-2028), there is no BART or deciview threshold. The focus in the second planning period is on determining reasonable progress through analysis of the four factors identified in §169A(g)(1) of the Clean Air Act.

EPA guidance notes that because regional haze results from a multitude of sources over a broad geographic area, progress may require addressing many relatively small contributions to impairment. Thus, a measure may be necessary for reasonable progress even if that measure in isolation does not result in perceptible visibility impairment.

Initial Q/d screening identified seven (7) power plants that required a four-factor analysis. The four-factor analyses, comments on the analyses, report revisions, and changes to worksheets are shown in Appendices D through I for all facilities screened with the Q/d methodology.

Following initial Q/d screening, the WEP/AOI analysis conducted by WRAP/Ramboll identified three Oahu power plants with low relative potential for contributing to visibility impairment at the Class I areas. Therefore, control measures identified in the four-factor analyses of Appendices D through F were excluded from consideration for additional controls in this planning period for the Kalaeloa Partners, L.P. and Hawaiian Electric Kahe and Waiau power plants, respectively, that were located on Oahu. The WEP/AOI ranked remaining plants selected with Q/d high in their potential to affect visibility in the national parks. Therefore, controls selected in the four-factor analyses of Appendices G through J were considered for the Hawaii Electric Light Kanoelehua-Hill and Puna power plants and Maui Electric Kahului and Maalaea power plants, respectively.

The WEP/AOI also ranked the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation plant on the Big Island high in its potential to affect visibility at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park. The four-factor analysis for the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation plant is evaluated in Chapter 7.

6.1 Four-Factor Analysis (Point Sources)

Potential control measures that could be implemented by 2028 were determined based on four-factor analyses from facilities identified in the screening process. The four-factor analysis considers cost of compliance, the time necessary for compliance, the energy and non-air quality environmental impacts of compliance, and the remaining useful life of the affected anthropogenic source of visibility impairment.

Cost of Compliance

A driving factor in selecting controls is the cost based on assumptions used in calculations to determine the cost per tons of pollutant removed by the control measure. Calculation methodologies to determine the control measure cost are provided in EPA's Air Pollution Control Cost Manual. Since facilities did not incorporate relevant changes requested in comments on the analyses (e.g., those pertaining to current prime interest rate of 3.25% versus 7% interest rate, cost/total combined tons of pollutant removed, estimated equipment life, retrofit factor, Hawaii Island construction cost multiplier, Maui Island construction cost multiplier, etc.), the DOH-CAB requested the original control cost worksheets and made the appropriate changes as part of its review.

Control costs are summarized in Tables 6.1-1 through 6.1-4 for the Hawaii Electric Light Kanoelehua-Hill, Hawaii Electric Light Puna, Maui Electric Kahului, and Maui Electric Maalaea power plants based on the factor analysis provided for these facilities. The cost per ton of pollutant removed, highlighted in green, are costs after changes were made to worksheets by DOH-CAB to align with EPA guidance and the comments provided by EPA and the National Park Service. For costs highlighted in green, the DOH-CAB assumed a remaining useful life thirty (30) years for SCR and twenty (20) years for all other controls. Costs for scrubbers that are highlighted in blue were based on a remaining useful life of thirty (30) years.

Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant (Hawaii) For Boilers Hill 5 and Hill 6, a fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content was determined to be cost effective at \$4,319/ton and \$4,684/ton respectively for SO₂, NO_X, and PM₁₀ combined. SCR and combustion controls after the fuel switch to ULSD were also determined to be cost effective for these same units at \$4,242/ton and \$4,326/ton respectively. The cost per ton of pollutant removed, highlighted in green, are costs after changes were made to worksheets by DOH-CAB to align with EPA guidance and comments provided by EPA and the FLMs. For costs highlighted in green, the DOH-CAB assumed a remaining useful life thirty (30) years for SCR and twenty (20) years for all other controls. Costs for scrubbers that are highlighted in blue were based on a remaining useful life of thirty (30) years. An SCR construction cost multiplier of 1.0 was used instead of 1.840. A 3.25% prime interest rate was used versus a 7% interest rate. A retrofit factor of 1.0 was used for SNCR. Please refer to Appendix G.

CT-1 and Diesel Engine Generators D-11, D-15, D-16, and D-17 operate on a limited basis. Therefore, a four-factor analysis was not conducted for these units for NO_X.

Tab	Table 6.1-1 Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant Hawaii					
Unit	Description	Primary Fuel	Control Measure & Cost per Ton a,b,c,d,e			
Hill 5	14 MW Boiler	Fuel Oil No. 6 with 2.0% maximum sulfur content	Fuel switch to residual/distillate fuel blend with 1.0% maximum sulfur content - \$6,559/ton SO ₂ for Hill 5 and 6 Fuel switch to distillate fuel with 0.4% maximum sulfur content - \$6,119/ton SO ₂ for Hill 5 and 6 Fuel switch to residual/ULSD fuel blend with 1.0% maximum sulfur content - \$5,682/ton SO ₂ for Hill 5 and 6 Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% maximum sulfur content -			
Hill 6	23 MW Boiler	Fuel Oil No. 6 with 2.0% maximum sulfur content	\$5,026/ton SO ₂ for Hill 5 and 6 Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content - \$4,319/ton SO ₂ , NOx, and PM ₁₀ combined for Hill 5 Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content - \$4,684/ton SO ₂ , NOx, and PM ₁₀ combined for Hill 6 LNB w/OFA/FGR for Hill 5 - \$1,188 (\$1,051)/ton NOx			
CT-1	11.6 MW Combustion Turbine	Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	LNB w/OFA/FGR for Hill 6 - \$678 (\$598)/ton NO _X SCR for Hill 5 - \$3,873 (\$1,733)/ton NO _X SCR for Hill 6 - \$4,021 (\$1,858)/ton NO _X SCR + Combustion Controls for Hill 5 - \$4,122 (\$2,116)/ton NO _X SCR + Combustion Controls for Hill 6 - \$4,011 (\$2,041)/ton NO _X SNCR for Hill 5 - \$2,322 (\$1,884)/ton NO _X SNCR for Hill 6 - \$1,552 (\$1,274)/ton NO _X			
D-11	2.75 MW DEG	ULSD	SNCR + Combustion Controls for Hill 5 - \$2,568 (\$2,147)/ton NO _X SNCR + Combustion Controls for Hill 6 - \$1,903 (\$1,597)/ton NO _X Wet Scrubber for Hill 5 - \$11,128 (\$10,836) (\$10,438) /ton PM ₁₀ Wet Scrubber for Hill 6 - \$9,728 (\$9,389) (\$8,914) /ton PM ₁₀			
D-15	2.75 MW DEG	ULSD	Wet ESP for Hill 5 - \$67,514 (\$61,169)/ton PM ₁₀ Wet ESP for Hill 6 – \$91,694 (\$82,918)/ton PM ₁₀			
D-16	2.75 MW DEG	ULSD				

Tabl	Table 6.1-1 Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant Hawaii				
Unit	Description	Primary Fuel	Control Measure & Cost per Ton a,b,c,d,e		
D-17	2.75 MW DEG	ULSD			

- a. CDS-circulating dry scrubber, DEG-diesel engine generator, ESP-electrostatic precipitator, FGR-flue gas recirculation, LNB-low NO_x burner, MW-megawatt, OFA-overfire air, SCR-selective catalytic reduction, ULSD-ultra-low sulfur diesel, and combustion controls are LNB with OFA and/or FGR.
- b. Combustion turbine CT-1 is considered a limited use unit.
- c. As per EPA guidance, fuel combustion units that are restricted to using only ULSD or distillate fuel with a sulfur content of no more than 0.0015 percent, per enforceable requirements, do not need further evaluation of SO₂ and particulate matter (PM) control measures.
- d. CT-1, D-11, D-15, D-16, and D-17 operate on a limited basis. Therefore, a four-factor analysis was not conducted for these units for NOx.
- e. According to the four-factor analysis, it is unknown if LNB alone can achieve a controlled NO_X emission level of 0.30 lb/MMBtu and 0.20 lb/MMBtu for Hill 5 and Hill 6, respectively. Therefore, costing is based on a range of costs cost for LNB with OFA. The cost of FGR and LNB with FGR are expected to be covered by this range and have similar NO_X control.

Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Puna Power Plant (Hawaii)

For the boiler, a fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content was determined to be cost effective at \$4,690/ton SO₂, NO_X, and PM₁₀ combined. CT-3 operates on a limited basis. Therefore, a four-factor analysis was not conducted for this unit for NO_X. The cost per ton of pollutant removed, highlighted in green, are costs after changes were made to worksheets by DOH-CAB to align with EPA guidance and comments provided by EPA and the FLMs. For costs highlighted in green, the DOH-CAB assumed a remaining useful life thirty (30) years for SCR and twenty (20) years for all other controls. Costs for scrubbers that are highlighted in blue were based on a remaining useful life of thirty (30) years. A construction cost multiplier of 1.0 was used instead of 1.840 for SCR. A 3.25% prime interest rate was used versus a 7% interest rate. An SNCR retrofit factor of 1. Please refer to Appendix H.

	Table 6.1-2 Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Puna Power Plant Hawaii				
Unit	Description	Primary Fuel	Control Measure & Cost per Ton a, b, c		
CT-3	20 MW Combustion Turbine	Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	Fuel switch to residual/distillate fuel blend with 1.0% maximum sulfur content - \$7,422/ton SO ₂ for Boiler Fuel switch to residual/distillate fuel blend with 0.4% maximum sulfur content - \$6,921/ton SO ₂ for Boiler Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content - \$4,690/ton SO ₂ , NO _x , and PM ₁₀ for Boiler SCR for Boiler - \$59,655 (\$23,478)/ton NO _x SCR + Combustion Control for Boiler - \$49,119 (\$22,229)/ton NO _x SNCR for Boiler - \$29,311 (\$22,621)/ton NO _x SNCR + Combustion Controls -Boiler - \$34,235 (\$27,558)/ton NO _x LNB w/OFA/FGR for Boiler - \$13,431 (\$11,785)/ton NO _x Wet Scrubber for Boiler - \$35,648 (\$34,168) (\$32,150)/ton PM ₁₀		

	Table 6.1-2 Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Puna Power Plant Hawaii				
Unit	Description	Primary Fuel	Control Measure & Cost per Ton a, b, c		
Boiler	15.5 MW Boiler	Fuel Oil No. 6 with 2.0% maximum sulfur content	Wet ESP for Boiler - \$496,875 (\$448,892)/ton PM ₁₀		

a. CDS-circulating dry scrubber, ESP-electrostatic precipitator, FGR-flue gas recirculation, LNB-low NOx burner, MW-megawatt, OFA-overfire air, SCR-selective catalytic reduction, ULSD-ultra-low sulfur diesel, and combustion controls are LNB with OFA and/or FGR.

Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Kahului Power Plant (Maui)

For all boilers, fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content with SCR and combustion controls is determined to be cost effective the combined cost controls for each boiler are less than at \$5,800/ton SO₂, NO_X, and PM₁₀ combined. The cost per ton of pollutant removed, highlighted in green, are costs after changes were made to worksheets by DOH-CAB to align with EPA guidance and comments provided by EPA and the FLMs. For costs highlighted in green, the DOH-CAB assumed a remaining useful life thirty (30) years for SCR and twenty (20) years for all other controls. Costs for scrubbers that are highlighted in blue were based on a remaining useful life of thirty (30) years. A construction cost multiplier of 1.0 was used instead of 1.938 for SCR. A 3.25% prime interest rate was used versus a 7% interest rate. Please see Appendix I.

	Table 6.1-3 Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Kahului Power Plant						
Heit	Maui						
Unit	Description	Primary Fuel	Control Measure & Cost per Ton a,b,c,d				
K-1	5.0 MW Boiler	Fuel Oil No. 6 with 2.0% maximum sulfur content	Fuel switch to residual/distillate fuel blend with 1.0% maximum sulfur content - \$7,548/ton SO ₂ for K1 through K-4 Fuel switch to residual/ULSD fuel blend with 1.0% maximum sulfur content - \$6,535/ton SO ₂ for K1 through K-4 Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% maximum sulfur content - \$5,820/ton SO ₂ for K1 through K-4 Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content - \$4,935/ton SO ₂ , NO _x , and PM ₁₀ combined for K1 Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content - \$4,910/ton SO ₂ , NO _x , and PM ₁₀ combined for K2 Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content - \$4,920/ton SO ₂ , NO _x , and PM ₁₀ combined for K3 Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content - \$5,156/ton SO ₂ , NO _x , and PM ₁₀ combined for K4				

b. Combustion turbine CT-3 is considered a limited use unit.

c. Wet ESP was assumed to be 90% efficient at removing particulate. A wet scrubber was assumed to be 50% efficient at removing particulate.

	Table 6	.1-3 Four-Facto	r Analysis for Maui Electric Kahului Power Plant					
Unit Description Primary Fuel Control Measure & Cost per Ton a,b,c,d								
K-2	5.0 MW Boiler	Fuel Oil No. 6 with 2.0% maximum sulfur content	LNB w/OFA/FGR for K-1 - \$4,222 (\$3,723)/ton NO _X LNB w/OFA/FGR for K-2 - \$3,676 (\$3,239)/ton NO _X LNB w/OFA/FGR for K-3 - \$906 (\$803)/ton NO _X LNB w/OFA/FGR for K-4 - \$2,317 (\$2,050)/ton NO _X SCR for K-1 - \$9,135 (\$3,719)/ton NO _X SCR for K-2 - \$9,433 (\$3,795)/ton NO _X SCR for K-3 - \$3,295 (\$1,456)/ton NO _X SCR for K-4 - \$5,596 (\$2,381)/ton NO _X SCR + Combustion Controls for K-1 - \$9,268 (\$4,422)/ton NO _X SCR + Combustion Controls for K-2 - \$9,717 (\$4,595)/ton NO _X SCR + Combustion Controls for K-3 - \$3,501 (\$1,769)/ton NO _X SCR + Combustion Controls for K-4 - \$5,713 (\$2,813)/ton NO _X SNCR for K-1 - \$8,934 (\$6,359)/ton NO _X SNCR for K-2 - \$7,858 (\$6,178)/ton NO _X					
K-3	11.5 MW Boiler	Fuel Oil No. 6 with 2.0% maximum sulfur content	SNCR for K-3 - \$1,885 (\$1,549)/ton NOx SNCR for K-4 - \$4,245 (\$3,420)/ton NOx SNCR + Combustion Controls for K-1 - \$7,171 (\$5,495)/ton NOx SNCR + Combustion Controls for K-2 - \$7,097 (\$5,794)/ton NOx SNCR + Combustion Controls for K-3 - \$2,109 (\$1,777)/ton NOx SNCR + Combustion Controls for K-4 - \$3,832 (\$3,195)/ton NOx Wet Scrubber for K-1 - \$17,310 (\$16,965) (\$16,494)/ton PM ₁₀ Wet Scrubber for K-2 - \$24,223 (\$23,728) (\$23,052)/ton PM ₁₀ Wet Scrubber for K-3 - \$7,091 (\$6,910) (\$6,663)/ton PM ₁₀ Wet Scrubber for K-4 - \$13,647 (\$13,262) (\$12,738)/ton PM ₁₀ Wet ESP for K-1 - \$56,071 (\$51,030)/ton PM ₁₀ Wet ESP for K-2 - \$77,314 (\$70,369)/ton PM ₁₀ Wet ESP for K-3 - \$35,665 (\$32,343)/ton PM ₁₀					
K-4	11.5 MW Boiler	Fuel Oil No. 6 with 2.0% maximum sulfur content	Wet ESP for K-4 - \$86,708 (\$78,535)/ton PM ₁₀					

a. CDS-circulating dry scrubber, ESP-electrostatic precipitator, FGR-flue gas recirculation, LNB-low NO_X burner, MW-megawatt, OFA-overfire air, SCR-selective catalytic reduction, ULSD-ultra-low sulfur diesel, and combustion controls are LNB with OFA and/or FGR.

b. For particulate control the Kahe boilers are subject to a filterable PM standard of 0.030 lb/MMBtu on a thirty-boiler operating day rolling average for non-continental liquid oil-fired units in accordance with EGU MACT.

c. Dry ESPs, cyclones, and fabric filters are not good technical matches since particulate emissions from residual oil-fired boilers tend to be sticky and small.

d. According to the four-factor analysis, LNB and possibly LNB in combination with OFA and FGR can achieve a NO_X emission level of 0.15 lb/MMBtu.

Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Maalaea Power Plant (Maui)

For DEG units M1, M2, and M3, fuel ignition timing retard (FITR) is determined to be cost effective as the cost controls for each unit are less than \$5,800/ton NO_X.

For DEG unit M7, is determined to be cost effective as the cost controls for this unit is less than 5,530/t NO_X.

The cost per ton of pollutant removed, highlighted in green, are costs after changes were made to worksheets by DOH-CAB to align with EPA guidance and comments provided by EPA and the FLMs. For costs highlighted in green, the DOH-CAB assumed a remaining useful life thirty (30) years for SCR and twenty (20) years for all other controls. An SCR construction cost multiplier of 1.0 was used instead of 1.938. A 3.25% prime interest rate was used versus a 7% interest rate. Please see Appendix J.

	Table 6.1-4 Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Maalaea Power Plant Maui							
Unit	Description							
	•	Primary Fuel	Control Measure & Cost per Ton a					
M1	2.5 MW DEG	ULSD	Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% maximum sulfur					
M2	2.5 MW DEG	ULSD	content - \$10,347/ton SO ₂ (PM ₁₀ and NO _x emissions for ULSD and F.O. #2 are considered to be similar)					
M3	2.5 MW DEG	ULSD	FITR for M1 - \$4,159 (\$3,030)/ton NO _X					
M4	5.6 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	FITR for M2 - \$7,173 (\$5,225)/ton NO _X FITR for M3 - \$4,159 (\$3,030)/ton NO _X SCR for M1 - \$19,383 (\$13,996)/ton NO _X					
M5	5.6 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	SCR for M2 - \$29,578 (\$19,778)/ton NO _X SCR for M3 - \$19,295 (\$13,896)/ton NO _X SCR for M4 - \$11,072 (\$10,336)/ton NO _X					
M6	5.6 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	SCR for M5 - \$8,371 (\$7,327)/ton NO _X SCR for M6 - \$12,130 (\$10,823)/ton NO _X SCR for M7 - \$6,162 (\$5,530)/ton NO _X					
M7	5.6 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	SCR for M8 - \$12,151 (\$10,857)/ton NO _X SCR for M9 - \$9,562 (\$9,087)/ton NO _X SCR for M10 - \$8,335 (\$8,757)/ton NO _X					
M8	5.6 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	SCR for M11 - \$8,546 (\$8,859)/ton NO _X SCR for M12 - \$11,832 (\$12,423)/ton NO _X SCR for M13 - \$10,805 (\$11,292)/ton NO _X					
M9	5.6 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	SCR for X1 - \$33,856 (\$23,041)/ton NO _X SCR for X2 - \$33,024 (\$22,388)/ton NO _X SCR for M14 - \$60,413 (\$23,854)/ton NO _X SCR for M16 - \$52,326 (\$20,660)/ton NO _X					
M10	12.5 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	SCR for M17 - \$67,266 (\$26,559)/ton NO _X SCR for M19 - \$77,700 (\$30,679)/ton NO _X DPF for M4 - \$41,214 (\$30,031)/ton PM ₁₀					
M11	12.5 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	DPF for M6 - \$52,455 (\$38,221)/ton PM ₁₀ DPF for M6 - \$52,455 (\$38,221)/ton PM ₁₀ DPF for M7 - \$48,084 (\$35,036)/ton PM ₁₀					
M12	12.5 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
M13	12.5 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content						
X1	2.5 MW DEG	ULSD						
X2	2.5 MW DEG	ULSD						

	Table 6.1-4 Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Maalaea Power Plant Maui							
Unit	Description	Primary Fuel	Control Measure & Cost per Ton ^a					
M14	20 MW Combustion Turbine	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content and 0.015% average nitrogen content						
M16	20 MW Combustion Turbine	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content and 0.015% average nitrogen content						
M17	20 MW Combustion Turbine	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content and 0.015% average Ce nitrogen content						
M19	20 MW Combustion Turbine	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content and 0.015% average nitrogen content						

a. DPF-diesel particulate filters, FITR-fuel ignition timing retard, LNB-low NO_X burner, MW-megawatt, OFA-overfire air, SCR-selective catalytic reduction, ULSD-ultra-low sulfur diesel.

Remaining Useful Life

In accordance with EPA's control cost manual and comments provided, the DOH-CAB used thirty (30) years for the remaining useful life of SCR at power plants. The DOH-CAB used twenty (20) years for the remaining useful life for all other control equipment. Trinity Consultants used a remaining useful life of thirty (30) years for SCR, combustion controls, and post combustion controls. Trinity Consultants used a twenty (20) year remaining useful life for SNCR. The DOH-CAB also determined costs for scrubber systems assuming a remaining useful life of thirty (30) years after additional feedback from the EPA and the FLMs. For fuel switching, the remaining useful life does not impact the annualized costs since fuel switching will not require capital investments in new equipment. It was indicated that fuel switching would require changes to the injectors and fuel system; however, these expenses were not included in the analysis. Although some Hawaiian Electric units are planned to be retired, since there are no commitments to retire plant equipment through federally enforceable emission limits, the remaining useful life is the useful life of the control equipment rather than the source.

Time Necessary for Compliance

According to information from the four-factor analyses provided, the time necessary to implement control measures is as follows:

- Fuel switching Two (2) to three (3) years for Hawaiian Electric units and one (1) year for units at the Kalaeloa Partners, L.P. Power Plant.
- CDS Two (2) to three (3) years.
- FITR Three (3) to five (5) years.

- SCR, SNCR, and combustion controls (LNB, OFA, and FGR) Three (3) to five (5) years.
- Water injection Three (3) to five (5) years.
- Wet ESPs and wet scrubbers Three (3) to five (5) years.

Energy and Non-air Environmental Impacts

The following information for the energy and non-air environmental impact factor was provided in the four factor analyses:

- Fuel Switching There are no energy and non-air quality environmental impacts of compliance for fuel switching.
- CDS CDS systems require electricity to operate the ancillary equipment. In addition, solid waste streams are generated that require disposal.
- DPF There are no energy and non-air quality environmental impacts of compliance for adding diesel particulate filters.
- SCR and SNCR These control systems require electricity to operate the ancillary equipment. SCR and SNCR can potentially cause environmental impacts related to storage of ammonia. These control systems can also release unreacted ammonia referred to as ammonia slip.
- Wet ESPs ESPs apply energy for removing particulate form the exhaust stream of the emissions source. Wet ESPs generate wastewater streams that must be treated onsite or sent to a wastewater treatment plant. The wastewater treatment process will generate filter cake that would likely require landfilling.
- Wet Scrubbers Wet scrubbers require energy to force exhaust gases through the scrubber and generate wastewater streams that would need to be treated.

6.2 Control Cost Threshold

To remain consistent to the current value of the dollar, the control cost threshold of \$5,000/ton of pollutant removed in 2009 dollars (one year into the first regional haze planning period) should be subject to escalation to 2019 dollars (one year into the second regional haze planning period). One cost index that has been used extensively by EPA for escalation purposes is the Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index (CEPCI).

The CEPCI tracks costs of equipment, construction labor, buildings, and supervision in chemical process industries. A chart showing the history of the CEPCI is provided below as Figure 6.2-1.

Since the first planning period, when less than \$5,000/ton of pollutant removed was generally considered reasonable in accepting a control measure as economically feasible, there has been a 16% increase in the CEPCI. Therefore, since there was a 16% increase to the CEPCI between 2009 and 2019, there should also be a 16% increase to the control cost threshold. Proceeding with this methodology would result in an updated control cost threshold of \$5,800/ton of pollutant removed, 16% higher than the \$5,000/ton of pollutant removed threshold. It is important to note that the control cost threshold is a guideline for evaluating cost effective controls and is not considered a definitive line. Control measures that are above the control cost threshold may still be considered reasonable.

Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index (CEPCI)

		CEPCI %																			
Year	Index	growth from 1999	growth from 2000	growth from 2001	growth from 2002	growth from 2003	growth from 2004	growth from 2005	growth from 2006	growth from 2007	growth from 2008	growth from 2009	growth from 2010	growth from 2011	growth from 2012	growth from 2013	growth from 2014	growth from 2015	growth from 2016	growth from 2017	growth from 2018
1999	390.6		2000	2001	2002	2000		2000	2000	200.	2000	2000	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	20.0	20.0		
2000	394.1	101%																			
2000	394.1	101%	100%																		
				4000/																	
2002	395.6	101%	100%	100%																	
2003	402.0	103%	102%	102%	102%																
2004	444.2	114%	113%	113%	112%	110%														<u> </u>	$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\sqcup}}$
2005	468.2	120%	119%	119%	118%	116%	105%														
2006	499.6	128%	127%	127%	126%	124%	112%	107%												,	
2007	525.4	135%	133%	133%	133%	131%	118%	112%	105%												
2008	575.4	147%	146%	146%	145%	143%	130%	123%	115%	110%											
2009	521.9	134%	132%	132%	132%	130%	117%	111%	104%	99%	91%									1	
2010	550.8	141%	140%	140%	139%	137%	124%	118%	110%	105%	96%	106%									\Box
2011	593.2	152%	151%	150%	150%	148%	134%	127%	119%	113%	103%	114%	108%								\Box
2012	582.2	149%	148%	148%	147%	145%	131%	124%	117%	111%	101%	112%	106%	98%							\Box
2013	567.3	145%	144%	144%	143%	141%	128%	121%	114%	108%	99%	109%	103%	96%	97%						
2014	576.1	147%	146%	146%	146%	143%	130%	123%	115%	110%	100%	110%	105%	97%	99%	102%					
2015	556.8	143%	141%	141%	141%	139%	125%	119%	111%	106%	97%	107%	101%	94%	96%	98%	97%				
2016	541.7	139%	137%	137%	137%	135%	122%	116%	108%	103%	94%	104%	98%	91%	93%	95%	94%	97%			
2017	574.0	147%	146%	146%	145%	143%	129%	123%	115%	109%	100%	110%	104%	97%	99%	101%	100%	103%	106%		
2018	603.1	154%	153%	153%	152%	150%	136%	129%	121%	115%	105%	116%	109%	102%	104%	106%	105%	108%	111%	105%	
2019	607.5	156%	154%	154%	154%	151%	137%	130%	122%	116%	106%	116%	110%	102%	104%	107%	105%	109%	112%	106%	101%

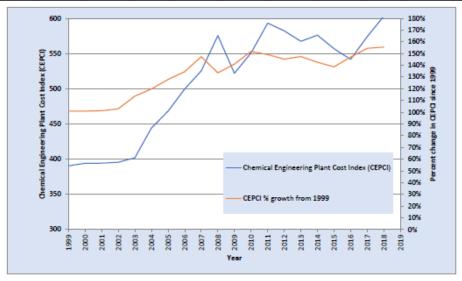


Figure 6.2-1 1999-2019 Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index (CEPCI)

6.3 Controls Selected

The WEP/AOI analysis showed that sources nearby the Class I areas had the greatest potential to contribute to visibility impairment in Hawaii's national parks on the most impaired days (2014-2018). The Kalaeloa Partners L.P., Kahe, and Waiau Power Plants on the island of Oahu, initially screened with Q/d, did not rank high in their potential to impair visibility when considering meteorology, haze species, emissions, and distance using the WEP/AOI analysis. Control measures selected were those below the \$5,800/ton of pollutant removed cost threshold with the greatest reductions in visibility impairing pollutants (SO₂, NO_X, and PM₁₀). Please refer to Appendix K.

Tables 6.3-1 and 6.3-2 provide a summary of the control measures selected, emission reductions, and compliance times based on a four-factor analysis for Hawaii and Maui Island sources, respectively. These sources ranked high in the WEP/AOI analysis in their potential to affect visibility in the national parks.

Table 6.3-1 Controls Selected for Hawaii Island Sources									
D DI 1		Emiss	ion Red	Compliance Time					
Power Plant	Controls Selected	NOx	SO ₂	PM ₁₀	Total	after RH-SIP Approval			
Kanoelehua-Hill	SCR + Combustion Controls + ULSD for Boilers Hill 5 and Hill 6	585	2,165	49	2,799	2 years – ULSD 3 years – SCR and combustion controls			
Puna	ULSD for Boiler	18	184	8	210	2 years – ULSD			
	Total →	603	2,349	56	3,009	See note a			

a: Pursuant to 2016 Updates to the Assessment of Reasonable Progress for Regional Haze in Mane-VU Class I areas, two (2) year period after SIP approval is adequate for pre-combustion controls and three (3) year period for installation of post combustion controls.

Table 6.3-2 Controls Selected for Maui Island Sources								
Power Plant	Controls Selected		nission (To	Reducti ons)	Compliance Time after RH-SIP			
Fiant			SO ₂	PM ₁₀	Total	Submittal ^a		
Kahului	SCR + Combustion Controls + ULSD for Boilers K-1, K-2, K-3, and K-4	588	2,219	72	2,879	2 years – ULSD 3 years – SCR and combustion controls		
Maalaea FITR for Diesel Engine Generators M1, M2, and M3 SCR for Diesel Engine Generator M7		124			124	2 years for FITR 3 years - SCR		
	Total →	712	2,219	72	3,003	See note a		

a: Pursuant to 2016 Updates to the Assessment of Reasonable Progress for Regional Haze in Mane-VU Class I areas, two (2) year period after SIP approval is adequate for pre-combustion controls and three (3) year period for installation of post combustion controls.

Table 6.3-3 below shows Q/d values based on actual emissions from facilities for years 2014 and 2017 and reductions from actual 2017 baseline emissions after control measures from Tables 5.11-1 and 5.11-2 are accounted for in the emission estimates.

Table 6.3-3 Q/d Values Before and After Controls								
		Q/d						
Source	2014	2017	2017	Class I Area				
Source	Before	Before	After	Class i Alea				
	Controlsa	Controls ^b	Controls ^c					
UELCO Kanaalahua Hill Dawar Dlant	17	19	0.2	1) Haleakala NP				
HELCO - Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant	98	110	1.0	2) Hawaii Volcanoes NP				
HELCO - Puna Power Plant	27	10	0.3	1) Hawaii Volcanoes NP				
MECO - Kahului Power Plant	82	110	1.1	1) Haleakala NP				
MECO - Kanulul Power Plant	12	16	0.2	2) Hawaii Volcanoes NP				
MECO - Maalaea Generating Station	110	124	104	1) Haleakala NP				
IVIECO - IVIAAIAEA GEHERALING STATION	17	19	15.7	2) Hawaii Volcanoes NP				

a. Worst case Q/d values based on 2014 actual emissions before controls selected in Tables 6.6-2 and 6.6-3.

The DOH-CAB sent letters to Hawaiian Electric requesting permit applications to incorporate the regional haze control measures selected for the Kahului, Kanoelehua-Hill, Maalaea, and Puna power plants. Hawaiian Electric responded with new information that was not provided in Hawaiian Electric's four-factor analyses for these facilities. This included the need to install secondary tank containment liners and fuel atomization systems for the fuel switches, a claim that 7% is the nominal interest rate, new remaining useful life assumptions, and revised construction cost multiplier for SCR of 1.2. Please see Chapter 7 of this RH-SIP for additional evaluation and permit amendments to incorporate the federally enforceable regional haze control measures.

6.4 Four-Factor Analysis (Area Sources)

A four-factor analysis was not performed for fugitive dust from unpaved roads identified as a potential source for controls in Chapter 5. In accordance with EPA guidance, a state is not required to evaluate all sources of emissions in each implementation period. A four-factor analysis for fugitive dust may be considered in future implementation periods as more guidance becomes available for evaluating area sources.

The DOH-CAB is preparing rules with amended provisions for regulating fugitive dust emissions. Please refer to Sections 7.3 and 7.5.b in Chapter 7 for Hawaii's fugitive dust requirements.

Chapter 7 Long Term Strategy

7.0 Description – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)

a. <u>40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)</u>: 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)⁵ states that the long-term strategy must include the enforceable emissions limitations, compliance schedules, and other measures that are necessary to make reasonable progress. This includes actions to:

b. Worst case Q/d values based on 2017 actual emissions before controls selected in Tables 6.6-2 and 6.6-3.

c. Worst case Q/d values based on 2017 baseline emissions after controls selected in Tables 6.6-2 and 6.6-3.

- i. Evaluate and determine the emission reduction measures that are necessary to make reasonable progress by considering the costs of compliance, the time necessary for compliance, the energy and non-air quality environmental impacts of compliance, and the remaining useful life of any potentially affected anthropogenic source of visibility impairment, which are discussed further in Chapters 6 and 8;
- ii. Consult with those States that have emissions that are reasonably anticipated to contribute to visibility impairment in the mandatory Class I Federal area to develop coordinated emission management strategies, which does not apply to Hawaii; and
- iii. Document the technical basis, including modeling, monitoring, cost, engineering, and emissions information, to determine the emission reduction measures that are necessary to make reasonable progress as discussed in Chapter 6.
- b. 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(iv): 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(iv) further requires States to consider the following factors when determining their long-term strategy:
 - i. Emissions reductions due to ongoing air pollution control programs including measures to address reasonably attributable visibility impairment;
 - ii. Measures to mitigate construction activities;
 - iii. Source retirement and replacement schedules;
 - iv. Basic smoke management practices for prescribed fire used for agricultural and wildland vegetation management purposes and smoke management programs; and
 - v. The anticipated net effect on visibility due to projected changes in point, area, and mobile source emissions over the planning period.

7.1 Ongoing Air Pollution Control Programs Under State Regulations – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(iv)(A)

a. Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPSs): The main focus of the State of Hawaii's RPS is on transitioning companies that generate and sell electricity for consumption from using fossil fuels to renewable sources. These standards are codified in Hawaii Revised Statute (HRS) §269-92 (refer to Appendix L) which establishes a percentage of net electricity each company sells for consumption that must be generated from renewable energy by the end of identified years as shown in Table 7.1-1.

Table 7.1-1 HRS §269-92 Renewable Portfolio Standards						
Dates	Net Electricity Sold Using Renewable Energy					
December 31, 2010	10%					
December 31, 2015	15%					
December 31, 2020	30%					
December 31, 2030	40%					
December 31, 2040	70%					
December 31, 2045	100%					

The State of Hawaii Public Utilities Commission (PUC) is required by HRS §269-95 to evaluate the RPS every five (5) years, beginning in 2013 and may revise the standards based on the best information available at the time to determine if the standards established by HRS §269-92 remain effective and achievable; and report its findings and RPS revisions based on its own studies and other information, twenty (20) days prior to the Hawaii State's Legislature every five (5) years. The latest PUC Report to the

2019 Hawaii State's Legislature on RPS (refer to Appendix M) indicates that while there is some uncertainty regarding the more distant future RPS benchmarks, the existing RPS benchmarks remain appropriate and effective and are sufficiently achievable based on best currently available information. Findings include:

- i. The RPS remains effective in helping the State of Hawaii achieve its policies and objectives with respect to developing renewable energy resources.
- ii. Achievement of the 2020 RPS requirement of 30% is highly likely for both the Hawaiian Electric (including its subsidiaries Maui Electric Company and Hawai'i Electric Light Company) and Kaua'i Island Utility Cooperative (KIUC). KIUC has already achieved the 2020 requirement.
- iii. It appears likely that the 2030 RPS requirement of 40% is achievable for both Hawaiian Electric and KIUC, provided that reasonably expected amounts of utilityscale renewable energy projects and distributed renewable generation are successfully developed and integrated on the utility systems. KIUC has already achieved the 2030 requirement.
- iv. The cost of renewable projects under development and recently proposed are below recent costs of most fossil fuel generation, making renewable projects cost competitive alternatives to continuing to utilize fossil fuel generation resources.
- v. Reliability events that occurred on Kauai and Maui in 2017 and 2018, both islands with high levels of inverter-based renewable generation, suggest that continued research and development of grid integration technologies and grid management solutions will be necessary for reliable operation of the grid as the State progresses towards the longer term RPS goals.

40 CFR 51.308(f)(2)(iv)(A) requires states to consider emission reductions due to ongoing air pollution control programs, including measures to address reasonably attributable visibility impairment. To characterize the impact of the RPS, sale of electricity data from Section 5 of the PUC RPS Report to the 2019 Legislature (refer to Appendix M) was compiled to provide an estimate of the statewide impact of the RPS on visibility impairment. The report presented sales of electricity data for 2017 and projected data for 2020 and 2030 in units of gigawatt-hours (GWh). A breakdown of the sales data was made between sales from all fuel sources and renewable sources. The renewable sales data were further broken down to establish a sub-group consisting of sales from biomass and biofuel sources, which were excluded from the estimates. The percentage of renewables less biofuels and biomass relative to the statewide total sales from all fuel sources were calculated and subtracted from 100% to provide a reasonable measure of the impact the RPS will have on visibility impairment. As illustrated in the following tables, the percentage of sales of electricity from renewables less biofuels and biomass sources are projected to increase from 2017 to 2030, therefore as the RPS progresses, the impact of fuel-fired electric plants on visibility impairment is expected to decline.

Table 7.1-1a Sales of Electricity (GWh)					
Annual Sales by Hawaiian Electrica	8,690				
Annual Sales by KIUC ^a					
Statewide Total Sales from all Fuel Sources ^a	9,135				

Table 7.1-1b Statewide ^b Sales from Renewables Less Sales from Biofuel & Biomass							
Calendar Year (P=Projected)	2017	2020P	2030P				
Sales of Renewables (GWh)	1,465.7	1,926.7	3,333.5				
Sales from Biofuels & Biomass (GWh)	483.3	704.3	773.3				
Renewables less Biofuels & Biomass (GWh)	982.4	1222.4	2560.2				
Statewide Total Sales from all Fuel Sources ^a (GWh)	9,135	9,135	9,135				
Renewables less Biofuels & Biomass (%)	11%	13%	28%				
Estimated Impact to Visibility Impairment (%) – Fuel Sources	89%	87%	72%				

- a. Data Source: Footnote 10 in the PUC RPS Report to the 2019 Legislature
- b. Data Source: Tables 3 & 4 in the PUC RPS Report to the 2019 Legislature
- b. Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standard (EEPS): The main focus of the State of Hawaii's EEPS is on reducing consumption (or demand) of electricity by improving efficiency. These standards are codified in HRS §269-96 (see Appendix L), which is designed to achieve a reduction in the consumption of 4,300 gigawatt hours (GWh) of electricity statewide by 2030. The HRS tasks PUC with establishing interim goals for 2015, 2020, and 2025; and authorizes the PUC to adjust the 2030 standard and to establish incentives and penalties based on performance in achieving the standards. The HRS further tasks the PUC to determine if the EEPS remains effective and achievable and report findings and revisions of the EEPS to the Hawaii State's Legislature every five (5) years.

Unlike the RPS, the PUC lacks jurisdiction over many large consumers of electricity. Therefore, the PUC contracts with a Public Benefits Fee Administrator ("PBFA") to design and implement the Hawaii Energy program where at least 70% of the PBFA budget is designated for direct incentives in the form of cash rebates or services for customers. The latest PUC's report to the 2019 Hawaii State's Legislature on EEPS (refer to Appendix N) identified a savings of 2,030 GWh for the first interim period ending in 2015, which exceeded its goal of 1,375 GWh of energy savings by nearly 50%. Saving for the second interim period is 530 GWh as of the end of 2017, which exceeds half the interim goal of 980 GWh. An annual target of approximately 196 GWh is used to established interim goals as shown in Table 7.1-2.

Table 7.1-	Table 7.1-2 Hawaii's Interim Goals for the Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standard								
Calendar	Interim Savings	Actual Savings Achieved	Notes						
Year	Goal (GWh)	(GWh)	Notes						
2015	1,375	2,030	See note ^a						
2020	980	530	Data for 2016 and 2017						
2025	980								
2030	980								
Total	4,315	2,560							

a. Customer solar panel photovoltaic installations after 2014 no longer count towards the EEPS goal.

However, the PUC's report also stated that maintaining the past level of savings is becoming more difficult. Preliminary findings suggest that the EEPS goal is achievable, but requires strategic adaptation, possible increases in energy efficiency program budgets, continued innovation in program design, and a more aggressive approach by Hawaii Energy to maintain future saving levels. In addition, savings from customer solar photovoltaic (PV) installations accrued prior to 2015 counted towards the EEPS goal; however, these installations are now counted to the RPS.

c. Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Rules: The GHG rules were enacted to further implement the goals of Act 234, 2007 Hawaii Session Laws to effect policies on climate change by imposing a carbon dioxide equivalent (CO₂e) emissions cap to reduce GHGs in the State of Hawaii. By January 1, 2020, the State of Hawaii's goal was a reduction in statewide GHG emissions to levels at or below the best estimates of statewide GHG emissions for 1990. The GHG cap, as a measure for meeting the statewide GHG emission reduction goals, applies to facilities, except for municipal waste combustion operations, with the potential to emit GHG emissions (biogenic plus nonbiogenic) equal to or above 100,000 short tons of CO₂e per year.

Actions taken to reduce GHG emissions will also reduce emissions of other air pollutants as a co-benefit of implementing the GHG rules. As an example, thirteen (13) electric plants shown on the map in Figure 7.1-1 and listed in Table 7.1-3 by facility name and number, are partnering to meet the emission cap specified in the GHG rules. As illustrated in Table 7.1-4, by implementing the GHG rules, statewide estimated reductions in maximum potential NO_x, SO₂, and PM₁₀ are 23,058 TPY, 26,456 TPY, and 4,865 TPY, respectively. By partnering, facilities are allowed to exceed the individual emission cap of at least 16% below a facility's established GHG baseline level as long as the total combined cap for all facilities is at least 16% below the total combined baseline emission level. The baseline is set at the 2010 GHG emission level for each facility unless another year or an average of other years between 2006 and 2010 is more representative of normal operations. Permits for these partnering facilities are available on the Clean Air Branch GHG Program website.³⁰ All point sources screened in Chapter 5 for requiring a four-factor analysis are among facilities listed in Table 7.1-3 that are subject to GHG emission caps.

Annual GHG emissions and projections for facilities subject to the CO₂e emission caps are provided in the Hawaii greenhouse gas inventory reports posted on the Clean Air Branch GHG Program website.³¹ These include stationary combustion emissions from electric plants and petroleum refineries, as well as fugitive emissions from the petroleum refineries. Biogenic carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions are not presented, as these emissions are excluded from the annual facility-wide GHG emission cap. Based on the final Hawaii GHG Emission Report for 2017 dated April 2021, compared to 1990, total emissions in Hawaii in 2017 were roughly 6 percent lower, while net emissions were lower by roughly 8 percent. This report further states that the total GHG emissions are projected to be 16.32 million metric-tons (MMT) CO₂e in 2020, 17.80 MMT CO₂e in 2025, and 16.03 MMT CO₂e in 2030.

³⁰ https://health.hawaii.gov/cab/ghg-permits/

³¹ https://health.hawaii.gov/cab/hawaii-greenhouse-gas-program/

As stated in the report, net emissions which considers carbon sinks, are projected to be $13.64 \text{ MMT CO}_2\text{e}$ in 2020, $15.17 \text{ MMT CO}_2\text{e}$ in 2025, and $13.44 \text{ MMT CO}_2\text{e}$ in 2030. Also, relative to 2017, total emissions under the baseline scenario are projected to decrease by 21% by 2020, 13% by 2025, and 22% by 2030.

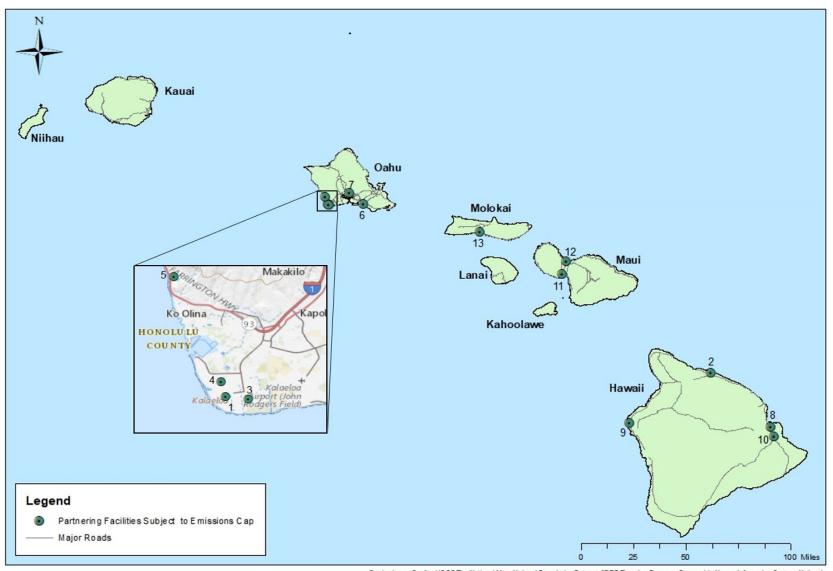
Table 7.1-3 Point Sources from Figure 7.1-1							
Plant	Partnering Facilities ^a	CO ₂ e Baseline Emissions (TPY)	CO ₂ e Cap (TPY)	CO ₂ e Reduction (TPY) ^{b,c}			
1	AES Hawaii, LLC Cogeneration Plant	1,681,605	1,412,548	269,057			
2	Hamakua Energy, LLC Cogeneration Plant	182,975	153,699	29,276			
3	Kalaeloa Partners, L.P. Cogeneration Plant	1,094,813	1,164,577	-69,764			
	Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.:						
4	Campbell Industrial Park Power Plant	14,946	123,504	-108,558			
5	Kahe Power Plant	2,776,073	2,203,516	572,556			
6	Honolulu Power Plant	133,609	0	133,609			
7	Waiau Power Plant	1,074,359	878,050	196,309			
	Hawaii Electric Light Company, Inc.:						
8	Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant	222,784	172,456	50,328			
9	Keahole Power Plant	191,387	242,208	-50,821			
10	Puna Power Plant	99,691	31,747	67,944			
	Maui Electric Company, Ltd.:						
11	Kahului Power Plant	230,839	154,633	76,206			
12	Maalaea Generating Station	619,512	459,864	159,448			
13	Palaau Power Plant	28,236	26,454	1,783			

a. Based on Hawaiian Electric's proposed plan, revision date May 19, 2020.

c. Total combined reduction for the facilities is a 16% reduction from the total combined baseline emissions.

Table 7.1-4 Reductions in Visibility Impairing Pollutants after Capping GHGs from Thirteen (13) Partnering Facilities as a Co-benefit								
Capping	GIIGS IIOIII IIIIILEE	ii (13) i aitileilig i	acilities as a CO-L	CHEIR				
		Maximum Pote	ential Emissions					
Pollutant	Uncapped	Capped	Reduction	Reduction				
	(TPY)	(TPY)	(TPY)	(%)				
NO _X	83,239	60,181	23,058	28%				
SO ₂	58,029	31,573	26,456	46%				
PM ₁₀	13,066	8,381	4,685	36%				
Combined	154,334	100,135	54,199	35%				

b. A negative number for the reduction is an increase in emissions from the baseline level.



Service Layer Credis: USGS The National Map: National Boundaries Dataset, 3DEP Elevation Program, Geographic Names Information System, National Hydrography Dataset, National Land Cover Database, National Structures Dataset, and National Transportation Dataset; USGS Global Ecosystems; U.S. Census

Figure 7.1-1 Partnering Facilities Subject to GHG Emission Reductions

d. Open Burning – 40 CFR 51.308(f)(2)(iv)(D): The State of Hawaii does not have a smoke management plan. Instead, planned open burning is regulated as codified in Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR) §11-60.1 Subchapter 3 (Refer to Appendix O, Existing Requirements). Open burning includes agricultural, residential, and prescribed burning, and is prohibited with a few exceptions such as cooking, fire training, and agricultural burning with a valid permit. Other types of open burning require approval from DOH-CAB. Since January 2012, "backyard" burning of garbage and yard waste has been prohibited on all islands.

An Agricultural Burning Permit (AGP) program is administered for legitimate agricultural businesses to burn green waste (Refer to Appendix O, Existing Requirements, Subchapter 3, §11-60.1-54 to §11-60.1-58). For these businesses to burn green waste, they must obtain an AGP, which imposes conditions (e.g., notification requirements, location where burning is allowed, when burning may occur, what materials can be burned, and other limitations) to minimize visible smoke impacts to schools, highways, airports, and other sensitive areas. Further restrictions such as "No-Burn" periods may be imposed as deemed prudent in times of drought, or where other concerns may be prevalent.

Tables 7.1-5a and 7.1-5b summarize emissions from open burning and wildfires for the major islands in the state. Emissions were based on the National Emissions Inventory (NEI) for years 2014 and 2017 and emissions inventory data from the Hawaii State Department of Health Regional Haze Progress Report dated October 2017.³² An NEI report is prepared and posted on EPA's Air Emissions Inventories website on a three-year basis. The emissions inventory data for 2020 has not been released yet.

On Maui, Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company (HC&S) was the last sugar cane plantation in the state where AGPs were issued to burn cane. With the shut down of HC&S in 2016, no agricultural burning emissions have been reported in the 2017 NEI. However, an increase in wildfire events in 2019 and 2020, attributable primarily to dryer weather conditions, are a growing concern for all islands.

Table 7.1-5a Emissions (TPY) from Open Burning and Wildfires								
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	County→	N	Maui Island			Hawaii Island		
Year	Source↓ Pollutant→	SO ₂	NO _X	PM ₁₀	SO_2	NO _X	PM ₁₀	
	Agricultural Burning	132	298		0	2		
2005	Prescribed Burning				-			
20	Wildfires	14	52		469	1,712		
	Sub – Total	146	350		469	1,714		
	Agricultural Burning	132	298	1,154	-	2	3	
2008	Prescribed Burning							
20	Wildfires							
	Sub – Total	132	298	1,154		2	3	
	Agricultural Burning	132	298	1,154		2	3	
2011	Prescribed Burning	10	88	219	26	297	630	
	Wildfires				9	99	162	
	Sub – Total	132	386	1,373	35	398	795	

³² https://health.hawaii.gov/cab/files/2020/04/2017-Progress-Report.pdf

Hawaii's RH-SIP for Second Planning Period

Table 7.1-5a Emissions (TPY) from Open Burning and Wildfires (Continued)							
	County→	Maui Island			Hawaii Island		
Year	Source↓ Pollutant→	SO ₂	NOx	PM ₁₀	SO ₂	NOx	PM ₁₀
	Agricultural Burning	197	359	583			
2014	Prescribed Burning	42	560	872	487	5,529	13,096
20	Wildfires				-		
	Sub – Total	239	919	1,455	487	5,529	13,096
	Agricultural Burning						
2017	Prescribed Burning	31	51	462	4	10	42
	Wildfires				35	79	350
	Sub – Total	31	51	462	39	89	392

Table 7.1-5b Emissions (TPY) from Open Burning and Wildfires							
	County→	Honolulu			Kauai		
	Source↓ Pollutant→	SO ₂	NOx	PM ₁₀	SO ₂	NO _X	PM ₁₀
Ш +	Agricultural Burning						
2005 NE Report	Prescribed Burning			-			
305 3ep	Wildfires						
20 F	Sub – Total						
□ 	Agricultural Burning						
2008 NE Report	Prescribed Burning						
308 364	Wildfires						
20 F	Sub – Total						
□ ↓	Agricultural Burning						
2011 NEI Report	Prescribed Burning						
)11 3e	Wildfires						
20	Sub – Total						
□ + □	Agricultural Burning						
2014 NEI Report	Prescribed Burning	5	65	119			
)14 	Wildfires						
20 F	Sub – Total	5	65	119			
□ +	Agricultural Burning						
Zoc	Prescribed Burning	12	23	147	2	6	22
2017 NE Report	Wildfires	4	9	37	5	11	46
2(F	Sub – Total	16	32	184	7	17	68

e. <u>Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂) Emission Caps:</u> The Hawaii's Regional Haze Federal Implementation Plan (RH-FIP) imposed a 3,550 TPY SO₂ combined emissions cap on five (5) boilers at three (3) of the Hawaii Electric Light Company, Inc.'s power plants located on the island of Hawaii. This combined emissions cap was incorporated into the air permits for two of the three power plants and two boilers located at the third power plant were retired prior to implementation of the combined emissions cap. The impact of implementing the combined SO₂ emissions cap on the five (5) boilers is illustrated in Table 7.1-6 that shows maximum potential SO₂ emissions in comparison to the cap.

Table 7.1-6 Boilers Subject to the SO ₂ Total Emissions Cap						
Plant	Plant CSP No. Emission Unit					
Kanoelehua-Hill	0224 04 C	14.1 MW Boiler Hill 5	1,899			
Kanoelenua-Hill	0234-01-C	23 MW Boiler Hill 6	2,400			
Puna	Puna 0235-01-C 15.5 MW Boiler		2,399			
Shipman ^a	0236-01-C	7.5 MW Boiler	1,118			
Shipman	0230-01-0	7.7 MW Boiler	1,134			
Total Potential	8,950					
	3,550					
Tota	5,400					

a. Boilers are now retired.

f. Motor Vehicle Regulations: HAR §11-60.1-34 prohibits motor vehicles from discharging visible smoke while in operation (operating while the vehicle is stationary or moving) and removing or failing to maintain air pollution devices of a motor vehicle, subject to certain exceptions and conditions.

7.2 Ongoing Air Pollution Control Programs under Federal Regulations – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(iv)(A)

- a. <u>Volkswagen (VW) Settlement:</u> VW was charged with selling approximately 590,000 model year 2009 to 2016 diesel motor vehicles equipped with computer "defeat devices". This enabled falsified emissions testing results thus causing these vehicles to be non-compliant with the Clean Air Act (CAA) emission limits, with a primary concern for emissions of NO_X. Under the settlements, VW agreed to establish a \$2.925 billion Environmental Mitigation Trust for its beneficiaries to pursue alternative transportation projects intended to fully mitigate the total excess NO_X emitted by the non-compliant VW vehicles. As an eligible beneficiary, the State of Hawaii has been allocated \$8.125 million, which in part, is helping the Hawaii State Energy Office (HSEO) in developing the following ³³:
 - i. A statewide Vehicle Assistance Program (VAP) for the purpose of offering financial assistance to private and/or public vehicle owners looking to medium/heavy duty vehicle or engine with clean alternative. HSEO plans to initially focus the VAP on rebates for medium and heavy-duty buses and trucks,

DRAFT

³³ https://energy.hawaii.gov/vw-settlement/vw

- while recognizing that the program may need to evolve in response to market demand and economic conditions including disruptions such as COVID-19.
- ii. Solicitations were opened by the City and County of Honolulu for two heavy duty low floor battery electric buses to replace two older diesel buses for city transit services dedicated to a loop of downtown medical facilities. These buses will service an area that could benefit roughly 20,000 residents and are estimated to reduce 0.997 tons of NO_X emissions annually.
- ii. In addition, VW will pay for penalties, customer vehicle buyback, modification programs and invest \$2 billion over the next 10 years in zero emission vehicle infrastructure and education projects across the United States, which could possibly include Hawaii. Washington and Hawaii both earned a top-of-the-class A+ for spending as much as the settlement allowed on electric vehicle charging infrastructure and electrified mass transit buses and ferries. 34
- b. <u>Federal Regulations:</u> The following existing federal regulations were previously implemented to control emissions of air pollutants that adversely impacts visibility and were determined to be applicable to one (1) or more of the seven (7) point sources initially selected for conducting a four-factor analysis:
 - i. 40 CFR Part 50: Establishes the National Primary Ambient Air Quality Standards for NO_x, SO₂, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, and lead (Pb). An 8,610 gallon per hour consumption limit for Boiler K-6 was imposed onto the Kahe Generating Station to comply with the ambient air quality standards for SO₂.
 - ii. 40 CFR Part 52.21(b): Establishes provisions for the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) of Air Quality. The requirements apply to the construction of any new major stationary source or any major modification at an existing major stationary source in an area designated as attainment or unclassifiable. The following control measures at the respective facilities were imposed by PSD permits:
 - Boiler K-6 at the Kahe Generating Station is subject a limit on its heat input rate of 433.5 MMBtu/hr, together with a 600 hr/yr operating limit, to keep NO_X below the 40 ton per year PSD emissions threshold for BACT review. Also, PSD conditions in the permit imposes a 0.30 lb/MMBtu limit for controlling NO_X during startup and 0.23, 0.53, and 0.10 lb/MMBtu limits during normal operations to control NO_X (for other than startup), SO₂, and PM, respectively.
 - Combustion turbines CT1 and CT2 at Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant are subject to this same regulation, which imposes a NOx emissions limit of 130 ppmvd (483 lbs/hr), a fuel sulfur content limit of 0.5 percent maximum by weight, and a sulfur dioxide emission limit of 98 ppmvd.
 - iii. 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart D Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (NSPS) for Fossil-Fuel-Fired Steam Generators with capacity greater than 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) and the unit commenced construction after August 17, 1971: Boiler K-6 at the Kahe Generating Station is subject to this federal regulation, however, the PSD emission limits are either equivalent or more stringent and therefore no added benefit to visible impairment is expected.

DRAFT

³⁴ Volkswagen Settlement State Scorecard dated May 2019 at https://uspirg.org/reports/usp/volkswagen-settlement-state-scorecard.

- iv. 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart GG NSPS for Stationary Gas Turbines is applicable to stationary gas turbines with a heat input at peak load equal to or greater than 10.7 gigajoules/hr (10 MMBtu/hr), but less than or equal to 107.2 gigajoules/hr (100 MMBtu/hr), based on the lower heating value of the fuel fired and any facility which commences construction, modification, or reconstruction after October 3, 1977. The combustion turbines, CT1 and CT2, at Kalaeloa Cogeneration Plant are subject to this this federal regulation, however, since the PSD NO_X emissions limit of 130 ppmvd (483 lbs/hr) is more stringent, no added benefit to visible impairment is expected.
- v. 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) is applicable to stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines (RICE) at a major or area source of hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions. 40 CFR §63.6604(a) requires all existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary RICE at Kanoelehua-Hill and Maalaea Generating Stations, with a site rating of more than 300 brake hp and a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder, to operate on ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) in accordance with 40 CFR §80.510(c). Emergency stationary RICE at area sources of HAP are not subject to this federal regulation if equipment meets 40 CFR §63.6585(f). However, 40 CFR §63.6603(a) requires that the air cleaner for the black start stationary compression ignited RICE at the Puna Generating Station, be inspected every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replaced as necessary to comply with the requirements in Table 2d to Subpart ZZZZ.
- vi. 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart JJJJJJ, NESHAP applies to Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers at Area Sources of HAP. The following control measures at the respective facilities are required by Subpart JJJJJJ:
 - At the Kahului Generating Station, the 11.5 MW, 12.5 MW boilers, and the two (2) 5.0 MW boilers are subject to ongoing tune-ups every 5 years as specified in 40 CFR §63.11223;
 - At the Kanoelehua-Hill Generating Station, the 14.1 MW & 23 MW boilers are equipped with oxygen trim systems and are subject to ongoing tune-ups every five (5) years as specified in 40 CFR §63.11223.
 - At the Puna Generating Station, the 15.5 MW boiler is equipped with an oxygen trim system and is subject to ongoing tune-ups every five (5) years as specified in 40 CFR §63.11223.
- vii. 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart UUUUU, NESHAPs: Coal- and Oil-Fired Electric Utility Steam Generating Units is applicable to boiler units that meet the definition of an electric utility steam generating unit (EGU). An EGU means any fossil fuel-fired combustion unit of more than 25 megawatts electric (MWe) that serves a generator that produces electricity for sale. Pursuant to 40 CFR §63.999, the following boilers were required to meet the emission limits for filterable PM or HAP metals (total combined or individual limits) and the work practice standards by April 16, 2015:
 - Kahe Generating Station Boilers K-1 through K-6; and
 - Waiau Generating Station Boilers 3 through 8.

7.3 Construction Activity Mitigation – 40 CFR 51.308(f)(2)(iv)(B)

- a. Rules of General Conformity: HAR §11-60.1-33(a) and §11-60.1-192(a) establishes rules and citations that prohibits and enforces any person(s) from causing visible fugitive dust to become airborne when engaged in activities such as construction without taking reasonable precaution. Examples of reasonable precautions are:
 - Use of water or suitable chemicals for control of fugitive dust in the demolition of existing buildings or structures, construction operations, the grading of roads, or the clearing of land;
 - ii. Application of asphalt, water, or suitable chemicals on roads, material stockpiles, and other surfaces which may result in fugitive dust;
 - iii. Installation and use of hoods, fans, and fabric filters to enclose and vent the handling of dusty materials. Reasonable containment methods shall be employed during sandblasting or other similar operations:
 - iv. Covering all moving, open-bodied trucks transporting materials which may result in fugitive dust;
 - v. Maintenance of roadways in a clean manner; and
 - vi. Prompt removal of earth or other materials from paved streets which have been transported there by trucking, earth-moving equipment, erosion, or other means.

HAR §11-60.1-33(b) and §11-60.1-192(a) further prohibits and enforces any person from discharging visible fugitive dust beyond the property lot line on which the fugitive dust originates. Exceptions from this rule are persons engaged in agricultural operations or persons who can demonstrate to the director that the best practical operation or treatment is being implemented. HAR §11-60.1-34(c) prohibits any person(s) from exhausting emissions from idling vehicles and equipment in operation while the motor vehicle is stationary. Exception to this rule is equipment being operated as originally designed and intended, however, no visible discharge of smoke is allowed. Examples of this includes operation of ready-mix trucks, cranes, hoists, and certain bulk carriers, or other auxiliary equipment built onto the vehicle or equipment that require power take-off from the engine.

b. Rules Specific to Persons Requiring a Permit: HAR §11-60.1-62 and 11-60.1-82 implement rules that determine which person(s) and activities are required to obtain a state or federally enforceable permit. Construction activities requiring to be permitted are subject to additional state and federal requirements that are beyond the general rules of conformity. Person(s) or activities not in compliance shall be subject to enforcement action(s) pursuant to HAR f§11-60.1-192(a) for operating without a permit.

7.4 Source Retirements – 40 CFR 51.308(f)(2)(iv)(C)

a. <u>Hawaiian Electric</u>: Hawaiian Electric's Power Supply Improvement Plan (PSIP) of 2016 ³⁵ was developed with the support of the Energy + Environment Economics (E3) to meet the 100% renewable portfolio standard (RPS) goal by 2045. The E3 used a renewable energy solutions model (RESOLVE) to develop several least cost expansion plans for the islands of Oahu, Maui and Hawai'i.

As the State of Hawaii moves toward meeting the 100% RPS goal, conventional generating units are being replaced with sources of renewable energy. Historically, steam units provided the bulk of the energy needs. Gas turbines and combined cycle resources were incorporated into the system, which are more flexible and efficient than steam units. The operational flexibility of gas turbines makes it better suited for supporting renewable sources with high variable energy production rates, such as solar PV systems and wind. As opposed to steam units, gas turbines are able to start quickly, ramp up and down at high rates, and start and stop multiple times a day. Due to its higher efficiency, gas turbines potentially can offset higher fuel cost and reduce overall production cost and emissions of air pollutants. However, gas turbines can also increase production cost depending on the difference in fuel and maintenance cost between steam units and gas turbines.

At the time the Hawaiian Electric's 2016 PSIP was issued, steam units remained in active operation because the cost of the fuel used in the steam units resulted in lower production cost. However, if and when the fuel economics change to where it is no longer cost-effective to operate, the steam units will be removed from service. Therefore, the scheduled removal dates of these fossil fuel units may be adjusted based on further optimization taking into account actual fuel costs and resource availability at the time of the decision, and on the timing of proposed renewable energy and firm dispatchable additions. A case-by-case evaluation will determine whether an existing unit will be immediately retired, deactivated, used for seasonal cycling, or kept operational. The goal is to manage these assets in a manner that provides maximum value for customers.

Table 7.4-1 on the next page shows schedules of fossil fuel units that have been and are under consideration for removal from service on the islands of Oahu, Hawaii, and Maui according to Hawaiian Electric's PSIP. However, according to Hawaiian Electric, the actual schedules for retiring these units have not been firmly established.

DRAFT

³⁵ https://www.hawaiianelectric.com/clean-energy-hawaii/integrated-grid-planning/power-supply-improvement-plan

Table 7.4-1 Hawaiian Electric Emission Reductions from Unit Shut Downs								
Year	Facility	Description of Unit(s) Planned to be Removed from Service	Total Combined Emissions Reduced 2017 Inventorv (TPY) ^a					
			NO _x	SO ₂				
2020	HECO Waiau	49 MW Boiler Unit 3	64.85	89.92				
	Generating Station	49 MW Boiler Unit 4	95.51	92.84				
		57 MW Boiler Unit 5	366.70	280.51				
		Total→	527.06	463.27				
2022	AES Hawaii, LLC	Boiler A	331.22	199.72				
	Cogeneration Plant ^b	Boiler B	363.36	230.52				
		Limestone Dryer A	<0.001	<0.001				
		Limestone Dryer B	<0.11	<0.001				
		Total <i>→</i>	694.69	430.24				
2022	HECO Kahe	92 MW Boiler Unit 1	932.72	841.79				
	Generating Station	90 MW Boiler Unit 2	962.95	659.5				
	-	92 MW Boiler Unit 3	661.7	836.26				
		93 MW Boiler Unit 4	732.18	859.83				
		Total→	3,289.55	3,197.38				
2020	HELCO Kanoelehua -	14 MW Boiler Unit 5	251.54	820.55				
	Hill Generating Station	23 MW Boiler Unit 6	353.62	1,346.62				
		Total→	605.16	2,167.17				
2020	HELCO Puna	20 MW Unit CT-3	6.82	2.88				
	Generating Station	15.5 MW Boiler Unit Boiler	22.71	183.96				
		Blackstart Generator	0.008	0.0001				
		Total→	29.54	186.84				
2022	HECO Waiau	58 MW Boiler Unit 6	340.49	344.14				
	Generating Station	92 MW Boiler Unit 7	839.47	814.35				
	-	92 MW Baiter Unit 8	491.02	672.45				
		Total→	1,670.98	1,830.94				
2024	MEGO Kahului	5.0 MW Boiler Unit 1	65.83	293.14				
	Generating Station	5.0 MW Boiler Unit 2	62.30	253.29				
	-	11.5 MW Boiler Unit 3	292.63	898.54				
		12.5 MW Boiler Unit 4	182.68	775.81				
		Total→	603.44	2,220.78				

Emissions reported for units in the State and Local Emissions Inventory System (SLEIS) for operating year 2017.

b. AES Hawaii LLC permit was amended on October 27, 2020, to incorporate GHG emission cap and provision to cease the burning of coal by December 31, 2022 in accordance with Hawaii Act 023 (September 15, 2020).

b. <u>Kaua'i Island Utility Cooperative (KIUC)</u>: KICU did not include any plans for retiring fossil fuel units in their 2018 annual RPS Status Report to the PUC. However KIUC's 2019 Annual Report³⁶ stated that a diesel generator, located at the Kapaia Power Station, was upgraded to run as a synchronous condenser. That means the engine can run with little or no fuel to provide inertia, fault current, voltage support and frequency stabilization to the grid. This is especially important given the intermittent nature of solar PV systems and hydro power sources.

In addition, more than 56 percent of the electricity generated in 2019 on Kauai came from a mix of renewable resources, such as solar, hydropower and biomass, which exceeds the State's RPS 2020 target of thirty percent (30%). KIUC's progress towards 100% renewable energy as evidenced from its initial unveiling of the world's first utility-scale solar plus battery storage generation facility in March 2017 to other renewable projects is illustrated in Figure 7.4-1 taken from KIUC's 2019 Annual Report. Based on KIUC's current rate of progress and potential renewal energy projects planned towards meeting the State's energy goal, it is anticipated that existing fossil fueled units will inevitably be retired and/or upgraded.

³⁶ https://website.kiuc.coop/sites/kiuc/files/documents/annualreport/AnnualReport19 web.pdf

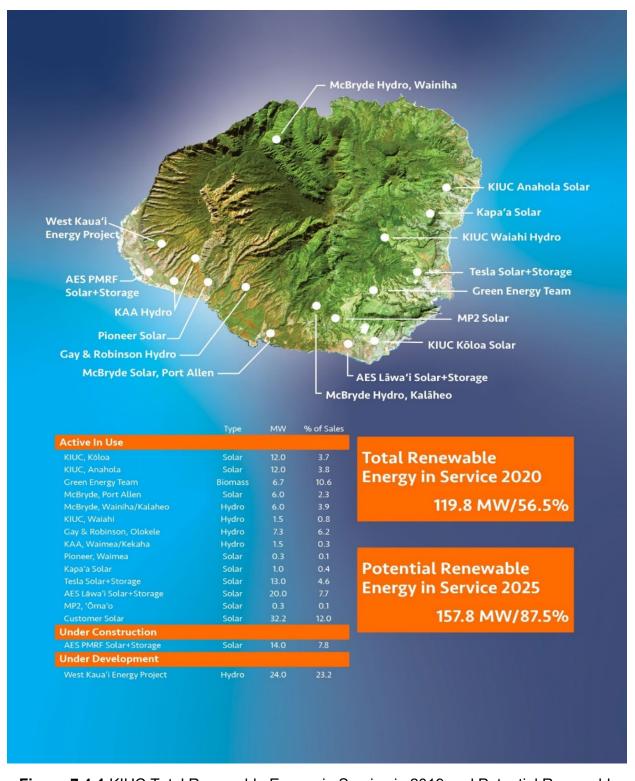


Figure 7.4-1 KIUC Total Renewable Energy in Service in 2019 and Potential Renewable Energy in Service in 2025

7.5 Further Controls on Sources (Permitting for 2018 - 2028 Planning Period)

- a. Projected Changes in Point Source Emissions 40 CFR 51.308(f)(2)(iv)(E): Section II.B.3 of EPA's Guidance on Regional Haze State Implementation Plans states, "A key flexibility of the regional haze program is that a state is not required to evaluate all sources of emissions in each implementation period." This section describes the process and criteria used to select point sources of anthropogenic emissions of NO_X, SO₂, and PM₁₀ with the greatest potential impact on visibility impairment on Class I areas in the State of Hawaii for analysis of additional emission control measures. This section further describes how point sources are evaluated using statutory factors to characterize and determine what control measures are necessary to make reasonable progress over the 2018 2028 planning period.
 - 1. <u>Initial Source Screening:</u> The initial screening method used to identify point sources with reasonably large potential for contributing to visibility impairment at each Class I area was based on the total combined ton per year emissions (Q) of nitrogen oxide (NO_X), sulfur dioxide (SO₂), and particulate matter less than ten (10) microns (PM₁₀) divided by the distance (d) from the Class I area in kilometers or Q/d. Point sources with Q/d exceeding 10 tpy/km were requested to perform a four-factor analysis. The following facilities were identified to have exceeded this threshold:
 - Kalaeloa Partners, L.P. Power Plant (Island of Oahu)
 - Kahe Power Plant (Island of Oahu)
 - Waiau Power Plant (Island of Oahu)
 - Kanoelehua-Hill Power Plant (Island of Hawaii)
 - Puna Power Plant (Island of Hawaii)
 - Kahului Power Plant (Island of Maui)
 - Maalaea Power Plant Island of Maui)

A full description of the method used, and the sources selected during the initial screening process is covered in Chapter 5.

- 2. <u>Four-Factor Analysis:</u> The first step in characterizing was to identify technically feasible control measures for pollutants that contribute to visibility impairment, i.e., NO_X, SO₂, and PM₁₀. Technically feasible control measures were further characterized and evaluated using the following four regulatory factors pursuant to 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2)(i):
 - The cost of compliance;
 - The time necessary to achieve compliance;
 - The energy and non-air quality environmental impacts of compliance; and
 - The remaining useful life of any existing source subject to such requirements.

Cost of Compliance: A driving factor in selecting reasonable control measures is the facility's cost of compliance, which is the "cost effectiveness" or the dollar cost per tons of pollutant removed. Where a control measure, such as fuel switch, impacted multiple pollutants, emissions were combined in performing these calculations.

Capital cost or capital investment associated with a technically feasible control measure is annualized by amortization or is converted to an equivalent uniform annual cost (EUAC) using the nominal interest rate and the useful life of the equipment as described in EPA's Air Pollution Control Cost Manual and in Chapter 6. The facility's annualized capital cost is then combined with the increase in the facility's annual operating and maintenance cost associated with the control measure under evaluation. This includes differences in fuel cost, and additional cost to inspect, test, and repair equipment needed for implementing the control measure. The combined annual cost is then divided by the estimated tons of pollutants removed per year.

Time necessary to achieve compliance: Compliance schedules may be used as a measure for making reasonable progress pursuant to Section II.B.5.e) of EPA's Guidance on Regional Haze State Implementation Plans. 14 Characterizing the time necessary for compliance involves estimating the time needed for a source to comply with a potential control measure, which may be based on prior experiences with planning and installation of new emission controls. However, Section II.B.4. d) of EPA's Guidance also recommends that states consider source specific factors where appropriate and states, "there is no requirement in the Regional Haze Rule that emission control measures that have been determined to be necessary to make reasonable progress must be installed as expeditiously as practicable or within 5 years of EPA's approval of the SIP revision." Section II.B.5. e) of the EPA's Guidance further states, "The state may establish a compliance deadline that provides reasonable time for an affected source to come into compliance in an efficient manner, without unusual amounts of overtime, above-market wages and prices, or premium charges for expedited delivery of control equipment". 14 An appropriate source specific factor to consider is the State of Hawaii's RPS which mandates the transitioning of companies that generate and sell electricity for consumption from using fossil fuels to renewable sources. Hawaiian Electric's PSIP provides a tentative schedule to retire specific point sources, however, past experience has demonstrated unexpected delays for some of the past renewable projects, which are attributable to factors that are not completely within Hawaiian Electric's control, including the PUC approvals. Therefore, extending the time of compliance provides a more flexible schedule to proceed in an efficient manner by aligning Hawaiian Electric's current efforts with realizing the RPS goal, including the retirement and lower utilization of some of these facilities' commitment without incurring unreasonable additional cost.

Energy and Non-Air Quality Environmental Impacts of Compliance: Section II.B.5. c) of the EPA's Guidance, EPA recommends that states consider energy impacts by accounting for any increase or decrease in energy use at the source as part of the costs of compliance. EPA also recommends that states consider relevant non-air quality environmental impacts, such as water usage or waste disposal of spent catalyst or reagent, by accounting for them as part of the costs of compliance. Fuel switching from residual oil to ULSD may have an energy impact in both the fuel refining and fuel combustion processes, however, Section II.B.4. e) of EPA's Guidance recommends that states focus their analysis on direct energy consumption at the source rather than indirect energy inputs needed to produce raw materials. 14

Therefore, energy impacts are accounted for by including the annual fuel cost difference and the annualized capital cost of atomization to improve fuel combustion efficiency within the cost of compliance. The lower viscosity of ULSD can have non-air quality environmental impacts in the event of inadvertent or accidental spills and therefore, the capital cost of installing secondary containments to comply with EPA's Spill Prevention, Controls, and Countermeasures (SPCC) requirements is also included as an annualized cost of compliance.

Combustion controls do not have non-air quality environment impacts; however, improper feed rate of OFA can result in heat loss and decreased boiler efficiency.

Remaining useful life of equipment: In the situation of an enforceable requirement for the source to cease operation before the end of the useful life of the controls under consideration, EPA guidance allows the use of an enforceable shut down date as the end of the remaining useful life. If no enforceable shut down date exists for units requiring controls, the remaining useful life is the full useful life of the control under consideration. Useful life of the equipment with the nominal interest rate are used to convert capital cost or capital investment associated with a technically feasible control measure as an annualized cost used in determining the cost of compliance and is described further in Chapter 6 of this RH-SIP

- 3. Photochemical Modeling: EPA's photochemical modeling platform, incorporates meteorology, emissions, and air quality modeling, and is used to further develop the photochemical grid modeling or the Comprehensive Air quality model with extensions (CAMx). The CAMx provides the 2016 baseline and 2028 emission projections which enables users to evaluate reasonable progress goals at IMPROVE sites representing individual Class I areas for regional haze. These modeling programs are also capable of estimating contributions of anthropogenic emissions from international sources thus providing a means for comparing projections to both the unadjusted and adjusted reasonable progress goals. A description of this is covered in Chapter 8.
- 4. Weighted emissions potential (WEP)/Area of Influence (AOI): Western Regional Air Partnership (WRAP) with RAMBOLL developed this modeling platform by incorporating Residence Time (RT), Area of Influence (AOI), and Extinction Weighted Residence Time (EWRT) analysis, with back trajectories generated from the HYSPLIT modeling program. The HYSPLIT simulates 72-hour (3-day) back trajectories, which are the wind travel paths arriving at the IMPROVE monitoring sites on the Most Impaired Days (MID) at four different times a day and at four (4) different elevations. IMPROVE observations that represent Class I areas in Hawaii for the 5-year period of 2014 to 2018 were used for this analysis. The RT analysis provides an Area of Influence (AOI) or amount of time a back trajectory to a Class I area on the MIDs passes over a grid cell. The EWRT is developed from the RT weighted by the measured extinction by species (i.e., pollutant). For each point source, the Rank Point files are developed to show the WEP of each facility using facility-specific Emissions (Q) with the EWRT for each species divided by the Distance (d) between the point source and the IMPROVE monitoring site. The WEP data is used to determine the potential contributions of each point source to visibility impairment at each Class I area based on the MIDs. The WEP ranking, which is based on a more

sophisticated and refined analysis for selecting facilities, shows a combined contribution of less than 1.5% of the total contributions of all Oahu facilities excluding airports. Therefore, the Oahu facilities identified on the initial screening were removed, however, Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation Plant with contribution as high as 9.16% was added to the list. Since the WEP/AOI analysis focus is on the MIDs, a supplemental analysis was conducted to examine all potential back trajectories from the 2015 to 2019 raw wind rose data for the Daniel K. Inouye International Airport (fka Honolulu International Airport). Due to the predominant trade wind patterns that exist in the State of Hawaii and the location of the Oahu facilities relative to the Class I areas, contributions from these facilities were estimated to be 0.06% of the total occurrences to the daily light extinction. A full description of the WEP analysis and refinements made from the initial screening and source selection are covered in Chapter 5 of this RH-SIP.

5. <u>Establish a Reasonable Cost Threshold</u>: A control cost threshold of \$5,800/ton of pollutant removed was established and used as guidance for the selection of cost-effective control measures for establishing the reasonable progress goals. A full description of relevant factors used to develop this threshold is covered in Chapter 6 of this RH-SIP.

In letters dated March 30, 2021 and June 16, 2021, new information was provided by Hawaiian Electric that was not included in four-factor analyses from Chapter 6. This included the need to install secondary containment liners and fuel atomization systems to accomplish boiler fuel switches to ULSD, documentation to support Hawaiian Electric's claim that 7% is the nominal interest rate, new remaining useful life assumptions, and revised construction cost multiplier of 1.2. Please refer to Appendix P for additional details. DOH-CAB reviewed the information and revised assumptions, as applicable, to align with EPA and NPS guidance for performing the cost analysis. Changes included an interest rate of 6.56% for Hawaii Island sources, interest rate of 5.31% for Maui Island sources, a 25-year life for fuel atomization systems and tank containment liners instead of a 20-year life, and a construction cost multiplier of 1 instead of 1.2.

Regional haze control measures that are necessary to make reasonable progress, as well as the associated monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements, are made practically and federally enforceable by being incorporated into the facilities air permits, using a Significant Modification to Incorporate Regional Haze Controls. Hawaiian Electric committed to an enforceable shut down of boilers at the Kahului and Kanoelehua-Hill Generating Stations by 2028. Covered Source Permit (CSP) 0232-01-C, provided in Appendix P, was amended to incorporate regional haze controls for Kahului Generating Station. CSP No. 0234-01-C, provided in Appendix P, was amended to incorporate regional haze controls for the Kanoelehua-Hill Generating Station. EPA regional haze guidance dated August 20, 2019, Section II.B.3.e allows states to consider one or more of five additional factors when it selects sources for analysis.

The Puna and Maalaea Generating Stations were re-evaluated to determine reasonable control measures based on new information provided by Hawaiian Electric. CSP 0235-01-C, provided in Appendix P, was amended to incorporate regional haze controls and associated monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements for Puna Generating Station. Due to the greater complexity of determining regional haze controls for Maalaea Generating Station, federally enforceable limits will be provided in supplemental documents as an RH-SIP revision for this facility.

Emission control measures were found to be infeasible for some units. EPA's August 2019 Regional Haze Guidance requires emission limits to be included for sources for which added emission controls are not feasible due to a four-factor analysis. However, the guidance further states that if a source that has been selected for analysis of emission control measures has recent actual emissions below its permitted levels, for example due to voluntary operation restrictions, and the state reasonably projects that this situation will continue through 2028 based on the best available information, a state can reasonably conclude based on appropriate considerations that requiring the source to abide by an emission limit is not a measure that is necessary to make reasonable progress. Historical data on these units from 2011 to 2020 show that they have consistently operated below their potential to emit (PTE) emissions listed in their air permits and will emit even less in future years to comply with Hawaii's Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) requirements. Hawaiian Electric's RPS commitment is to reach 70 percent electricity generation from renewable sources by 2030. In 2020, Hawaiian Electric produced 36 percent of their electricity from renewable sources, providing the reasonable assumption that they will need to restrict unit operating hours even more to attain their 2030 commitment. Historical emissions for the selected Hawaiian Electric facilities are provided in Appendix Q.

Appendix P also provides details of the revised cost analyses for the facilities screened in Chapter 5. Tables 7.5-1 and 7.5-2 provide revised costs for the control measures selected in Chapter 6 that are shown in Table 6.1-2 for the Puna Generating Station and Table 6.1-4 for the Maalaea Generating Station. The cost per ton of pollutant removed, highlighted in green in Tables 7.5-1 and 7.5-2, are the costs after changes were made to worksheets by DOH-CAB to align with EPA and NPS guidance.

T	Table 7.5-1 Four-Factor Analysis for Hawaii Electric Light Puna Power Plant Hawaii					
Unit	Description Primary Fuel Control Measure & Cost per Ton a					
Boiler	15.5 MW Boiler	Fuel Oil No. 6 with 2.0% maximum sulfur content	Fuel switch to ULSD with 0.0015% sulfur content + ULSD atomization + secondary tank containment liners - \$5,983 (\$5,804)/ton SO ₂ , NO _X , and PM ₁₀ for Boiler			

a. Hawaiian Electric assumed a 7% interest rate and 20-year life for atomization and tank containment liners. DOH-CAB assumed a 6.56% interest rate and 25-year life for atomization and tank containment liners. DOH-CAB assumed a construction cost multiplier (retrofit factor) of 1 instead of 1.2.

Table 7.5-2 Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Maalaea Power Plant Maui						
Unit	Description	Primary Fuel	Control Measure & Cost per Ton ^a			
M1	2.5 MW DEG	ULSD	FITR for M1 - \$4,159 (\$3,629)/ton			
M2	2.5 MW DEG	ULSD	NO _X			
М3	5.6 MW DEG	ULSD	FITR for M2 - \$7,173 (\$6,257)/ton			
M7	5.6 MW DEG	Diesel Fuel Oil No. 2 with 0.4% maximum sulfur content	FITR for M3 - \$4,159 (\$3,629)/ton NO _X SCR for M7 - \$6,162 (\$5,977)/ton NO _X			

Hawaiian Electric assumed a 7% interest rate for FITR and SCR. DOH-CAB assumed a 5.31% interest rate for controls.

The cost of installing FITR for M1, M2, and M3 at the Maalaea Generating station ranges from \$3,629/ton for M1 and M3 to \$6,257/ton for M2. The cost of FITR for M1 and M3 is below the \$5,800/ton threshold. The cost of FITR is above the threshold for M2; however, this cost is close to the \$5,800/ton threshold floor. Therefore, the DOH-CAB considers the installation of FITR for M1, M2, and M3 a cost-effective control measure.

The cost of installing SCR for M7 of \$5,977/ton is close to the \$5,800/ton threshold floor. Therefore DOH-CAB considers installation of SCR for M7 at Maalaea Generating Station a cost-effective control measure.

On January 14, 2022, Hawaiian Electric provided information that the proposed monitoring of NO_X with a continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS) for Maalaea Generating Station M1, M2, and M3 will result in a high cost for these units that run very little. It was indicated that the units are used as quick response during wind variability and are therefore kept offline as much as possible. Total hours of operation between January 2020 and December 2020 ranged from 121 hours for M2, to 177 hours for M3, to 194 hours for M1.

On January 25, 2022, Hawaiian Electric provided information that the estimated capital expense of a CEMS for M1, M2, and M3 is \$235,000 for each unit and the estimated annual operation and maintenance expense is \$43,000 per unit.

The DOH-CAB randomly contacted CEMS manufactures to determine the typical price for installing and operating a CEMS (e.g., \$5,000 for sample probe + \$5,000 for sample line (100 ft at \$50/ft) + \$10,000 for sample conditioning system + \$13,000 for NO_X analyzer + \$7,000 for O₂ analyzer + \$10,000 for rack + \$50,000 for shelter + \$20,000 for programable logic controller in rack + (\$15,000 + \$5,000 + \$5,000)/3 for initial RATA testing + (\$15,000 + \$5,000 + \$5,000)/3 for technician to start up = \$136,667). Operation and maintenance expenses were also checked (e.g., (\$15,000 + \$5,000)/3 for RATA testing + (\$15,000 + \$5,000)/3 for startup + (20% x \$70,000/3) for technician to calibrate = \$21,334).

Hawaiian Electric's control cost worksheets were updated to account for the additional costs to install and operate a CEMS for M1, M2, and M3 at Maalaea Generating Station. A capital cost of \$235,000 for installing a CEMS was added to the existing capital cost of FITR for each unit based on Hawaiian Electric's numbers. An additional \$43,000 was added to the annualized capital cost for yearly operation and maintenance of each CEMS based on numbers from Hawaiian Electric. DOH-CAB's costs were based on a \$136,667 capital cost of installing a CEMS and \$21,334 cost for operation and maintenance. Costs estimated by DOH-CAB are highlighted in green in Table 7.5-3 for installing and operating a CEMS for M1, M2, and M3.

	Table 7.5-3 Four-Factor Analysis for Maui Electric Maalaea Power Plant Maui					
Unit	Description	Primary Fuel	Control Measure & Cost per Ton a,b			
M1	2.5 MW DEG	ULSD	FITR + CEMS for M1 - \$16,100 (\$10,147)/ton NO _X			
M2	2.5 MW DEG	ULSD	FITR + CEMS for M2 - \$27,759 (\$17,495)/ton			
М3	5.6 MW DEG	ULSD	NO _X FITR + CEMS for M3 - \$16,100 (\$10,147)/ton NO _X			

a. Hawaiian Electric assumed a capital cost of \$235,000 and an operation and maintenance cost of \$43,000.

The cost of installing FITR plus CEMS for M1, M2, and M3 at the Maalaea Generating Station ranges from \$10,147/ton for M1 and M3 to \$17,495/ton for M2. The cost of FITR plus CEMS is considered to be too far above the \$5,800/ton threshold. Therefore, installing a CEMS is not cost-effective. As such, DOH-CAB will specify annual source testing to determine compliance with the NO_X emissions limit for FITR servicing M1, M2, and M3.

After further review of the four-factor analysis for the Maalaea Generating Station to address comments from the FLMs, the DOH-CAB determined that the four-factor analysis for this facility is incomplete. Therefore, additional review to determine potential control measures for the Maalaea Generating Station will be addressed in an RH-SIP revision.

As part of the long-term strategy, 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2) requires enforceable emission limitations, compliance schedules, and other measures necessary to make reasonable progress be clearly stated. Point sources re-evaluated based on the new information are identified with cost effective control measures (based on the four-factor analyses) and compliance schedule dates are stated in Table 7.5-4. DOH-CAB will incorporate the regional haze provisions into permits for these sources as follows (please refer to Appendix P for details):

b. DOH-CAB assumed a capital cost of \$136,667 and an operation and maintenance cost of \$21,334.

Table 7.5-4 Cost Effective Control Measures and Compliance Schedules							
Facility ^a	Unit	Unit Nos.	Shut Down	Fuel Switch	SCR	LNB w/ OFA/FGR	FITR
Kanoelehua- Hill	Boilers	Hill 5&6	12/31/27			1	1
Puna	Boiler			See note ^b			
Kahului	Boilers	K1, K2, K3, & K4	12/31/27				
Maalaaa	DECa	M1, M2, & M3					12/31/27 See note ^c
Maalaea	DEGs	M7			12/31/27 See note ^d		

- a. Potential control measures for Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation Plant, not listed in the table as a facility evaluated, will be provided in supplemental documents as indicated in Chapter 6.
- b. Fuel switch to ULSD by four (4) years from permit issuance.
- c. Compliance with the NOx emissions limit for FITR will be verified with annual source testing.
- d. Compliance with the NO_X emissions limit for SCR will be verified with a CEMS.
- 6. WRAP Technical Support System (TSS): Pursuant to 40 CFR §51.308(d)(1), States are required to include as reasonable progress goals, metrics to ensure there is no degradation in visibility for the least impaired days (now referred to as clearest days) over the same period of the implementation plan.
- 7. <u>Hawaii Administrative Rules (HAR):</u> The anticipated net effect on visibility impairment due to projected changes in point source emissions of anthropogenic particulate matter and SO₂ for this planning period is addressed by the following proposed revisions to HAR Chapter 11-60.1, upon being enacted:
 - Proposed revision to §11-60.1-35(b), §11-60.1-36(b), and §11-60.1-37(b) for incinerations, biomass fuel burning boilers, and process industries, respectively to add enforceable compliance standards to emissions of particulate matter pursuant to 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A-3, Method 5 or other EPA approved methods.
 - Proposed revision to §11-60.1-38(c) will add enforceable compliance standards to the sulfur content by weight in liquid and gaseous fuel used for combustion using the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Methods
- b. <u>Projected Changes in Area Sources (40 CFR 51.308(f)(2)(iv)(E)):</u> The anticipated net effect on visibility impairment due to area source emissions of anthropogenic fugitive particles for this planning period is addressed by the following proposed revisions to HAR Title 11, Chapter 60.1, upon being enacted:
 - 1. Proposed revision to §11-60.1-33 adds enforceable standards that prohibits emissions of visible fugitive dust that exceeds 20% opacity, as determined by using EPA 40 CFR 51 Appendix M, Method 203C (Refer to Appendix P, Propose Revisions, Subchapter 2).
 - Proposed revision to §11-60.1-55 for agricultural burning expands and refines the criteria for declaring "no burn" periods (Refer to Appendix O, Propose Revisions, Subchapter 3).

- c. Projected Changes in Mobile Sources (40 CFR 51.308(f)(2)(iv)(E)): In October 2017, by way of Act 32, Session Laws of Hawaii 2017, the Hawaii Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Commission (Commission) was formally established. As highlighted in its 2018 annual report, the Commission established two main focuses; one of which is the reduction of emissions from ground transportation. The second main focus is on emissions from the power sector. however, since goals have already been established by the Hawaii Clean Energy Initiative through the RPS and EEPS, the Commission decided to mainstream its attention to reducing emissions from ground transportation: The Commission recognizes that ground transportation contributes significantly to Hawaii's share of greenhouse gas emissions. It supports a price on carbon, and mechanisms to reduce overall vehicle miles traveled, as well as converting all remaining vehiclebased ground transportation to renewable, zero-emission fuels and technologies. Under the Climate Ready Hawaii framework, the Commission is formulating policy tools for use by all departments, such as strategies for reducing GHG emissions from mobile sources that would also reduce visibility impairing pollutants as a cobenefit.37
 - 1. Social Cost of Carbon: In an attempt to assist the State of Hawai'i to move its economy to a low/zero-carbon growth path, the Commission, with the leadership of the Hawaii Department of Transportation, has initiated research on how to assess, incorporate and measure the carbon footprint of projects and programs in all state departments. By properly accounting for the full cost of carbon emissions, a more accurate benefit-cost assessment will allow agencies to properly evaluate projects and associated policies. While it is a positive step for departments to consider how to reduce emissions from fuel use through fuel switching and efficiency measures, these efforts are not enough to bring about the reduction needed. On November 28, 2018, the Commission issued a release stating that putting a price on carbon is the most effective single action that will achieve Hawaii's ambitious and necessary emissions reduction goals (refer to Appendix R). Since releasing this statement, the Hawaii Senate had passed a carbon emission pricing bill in two consecutive years, but in both instances, the Senate has not yet managed to enact this bill. Currently, multiple carbon tax and pricing bills, such as HB134, HB460, & SB311, are again under review by the 2022 State Legislature.
 - 2. Multi-Modal Mobility Hub: A Climate Ready Hawaii also supports mitigation efforts to reduce Hawaii's dependence on imported fossil fuels. To this end, the Commission's work is focused on active transportation and multi-modal mobility, which includes the full gamut of strategies from telework, transit, bicycling, pedestrian and other modes to reduce vehicle miles traveled, thereby averting emissions. Specifically, this entails initiating collaborative work with the Hawaii Energy Policy Forum, counties, metropolitan planning organizations, and federal and private partners to develop plans for innovative concepts of multi-modal mobility hubs statewide.
 - Renewable Bus: Refer to Sections 7.2.a and 7.5.c.iii.

³⁷ https://climate.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/HI-Climate-Annual-Report-V8.pdf

- Bicycling and Walking: Senate bill (refer to Appendix S) S.B. NO. 574 is again under review by the 2022 Hawaii State Legislature to develop a plan to widen shoulders on state highways with designated bike lanes to at least three feet in width, with exceptions. Senate Bill No.1402 was passed by the 2021 Hawaii State Legislature as Act 131, 06/30/2021 (Gov. Msg. No. 1233), which requires the DOT to create motor vehicle, bicycle, and pedestrian highway and pathway networks. These initiatives will encourage use of alternate means to reduce vehicle miles traveled.
- Income Taxation of Nonresidents Working Remotely: Hawaii joined more than a dozen states in filing a brief petition with the U.S. Supreme Court to take up an October 2020 lawsuit filed by the state of New Hampshire (refer to Appendix T) that seeks to block Massachusetts from taxing its residents who no longer commute across state lines for work. The lawsuit claims that it is unconstitutional for Massachusetts to tax income "earned entirely outside its borders." A ruling by the U.S. Supreme Court that favors the petitioners will encourage working remotely out of state to reduce vehicle miles traveled.
- Telework: Teleworking lessens traffic congestion and reduces emissions of pollutants, provides job flexibility to improve the quality of work-life of employees, and enables employers to expand their ability to recruit and retain a skilled work force. Current technology in broadband telecommunication provides the infrastructure necessary to make this a viable option. To promote teleworking, a State of Hawaii's "Remote Work Pilot Project" 38 was initiated by the Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (DBEDT) and Department of Labor and Industrial Relations (DLIR). This program focuses on enabling Hawaii's unemployed workforce, especially those affected by the pandemic, to work remotely and encourages work flexibility as a means to retain and attract local residents currently working out of state to return home. The success of this pilot project will reduce the need for commuting to and from work thus reducing the overall vehicle miles traveled. In addition, a number of bills are again under review by the 2022 Hawaii State Legislature that if enacted, will encourage teleworking. HB567 and SB1252 requires each department to conduct a study on best practices for teleworking and establish a telework and alternative work schedule policy for state employees as an integral part of the employer's normal business operations. It also establishes a minimum percentage of eligible employees who are required to telework or use an alternative work schedule policy. HB836, which is also under review by the 2022 Hawaii State Legislature (refer to Appendix U), establishes a telework tax credit to encourage employers to allow their employees to telework.
- 3. Fleet Tools: One of the critical components of reducing ground transportation emissions is the conversion of public fleets to clean, renewable fuels, and more efficient vehicles. A key is assessing lifecycle costs, benefits, and emissions. Such tools will assist in making the best low/zero carbon decisions. The Commission is working with the University of Hawaii and the U.S. DOE's Clean Cities Coalition to develop cost and emission tools.

DRAFT

https://governor.hawaii.gov/newsroom/dbedt-news-release-hawaii-remote-work-pilot-project-remote-ready-hawaii/

Chapter 8 Reasonable Progress Goals for Regional Haze

8.0 Reasonable Progress - 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2) and (f)(3)

Hawaii is required to determine reasonable progress goals (RPGs) for long term strategy to achieve natural visibility conditions for Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park by 2064. The RPGs are required to provide improvement in visibility on the most impaired days and no degradation in visibility on the clearest days. The reasonable progress goals required by 40 CFR §51.308(f)(3) must be expressed in deciviews that reflect the visibility conditions that are projected to be achieved by the end of the second implementation period (2028) as a result of the enforceable emission limitations, compliance schedules, and other measures required by 40 CFR §51.308(f)(2). State-to-state consultation pursuant to 40 CFR §51.308(f)(ii) and (iii) is not applicable since emissions from anthropogenic sources in another state are not reasonably anticipated to contribute to visibility impairment in Hawaii's Class I areas. The closest states to Hawaii are Alaska and California that are about 2,500 miles away.

For establishing reasonable progress goals, potential control measures that could be implemented by 2028 were determined in Chapter 6 of the RH-SIP based on a four-factor analysis from sources screened for further evaluation. Chapter 7 of this RH-SIP provides the final control measures selected for sources and permit amendments to incorporate the federally enforceable regional haze rule limits.

8.1 Photochemical Modeling

To determine visibility conditions in deciviews for 2028 reasonable progress goals, EPA performed photochemical modeling to assess visibility impacts using the Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) model.³⁹ Input files for the CMAQ model included hourly emission estimates, meteorological data, and boundary concentrations. Emissions, meteorology, and other inputs were from a 2016 base year. For the modeling assessment, 2016 emissions were projected to future 2028 emissions. Emission plots of gridded emissions of NO_X, SO_X, PEC (elemental carbon), and POA (organic aerosol) from EPA's 2016 HI modeling platform were used.

40 CFR §51.308(f)(3)(i) requires that states establish reasonable progress goals (expressed in deciviews) that reflect visibility conditions that are projected to be achieved by the end of the implementation period as a result of the enforceable emission limitations. Hawaii therefore adjusted the RPG for Haleakala NP and Hawaii Volcanoes NP based on the proportion of emissions from all source categories with point source emission reductions over emissions from all source categories without enforceable emission reductions to determine scaling factors. Emissions were based on those from EPA's 2016 modeling platform. These scaling factors were then used to scale down average light extinction for sulfate, nitrates, and elemental carbon based on point source reductions in SO₂, NO_X, and PM₁₀ emissions, respectively. Emissions reductions were from the shut down of boilers Hill 5 and Hill 6 at the Kanoelehua - Hill Generating Station, shut down of Boilers K-1 through K-4 at the Kahului Generating Station, a fuel switch to USLD for the Puna Generating Station boiler, installation of FITR for Maalaea Generating Station M1, M2, and M3, and SCR for Maalaea M7.

_

³⁹ https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2021-08/epa-454-r-21-007.pdf

Three (3) modeling domains were used in the model consisting of 27 km, 9 km, and 3 km cell sizes over the Hawaii Island chain from the Big Island (Hawaii) to Kauai. The modeling domain contained 35 vertical layers with the top layer at 17,550 meters. The model provided hourly concentrations for each cell across the modeling domain.

Table 8.1-1 below shows each of the CMAQ model runs performed for the analysis.

Table 8.1-1 CMAQ Model Runs			
Scenario Name	Description		
2016fh_16j	Historical 2016 base case		
2028fh_16j	Future year 2028 "on the books" scenario		
2028fh_16j_zeroanth	Future year 2028 "on the books scenario, with U.S. anthropogenic emissions zeroed out.		

Meteorological inputs for the model were generated with a Weather Research and Forecasting (WRF) model for year 2016. The WRF model was applied with the settings in Table 8.1-1 above.

Regional hemispheric inventories over North America from the Inventory Collaborative 2016 modeling platform were used in the assessment. There were thirty (30) anthropogenic emission sectors including nine (9) sectors based on the Hemispheric Transport of Air Pollution inventory and fifteen (15) sectors representing emissions in China for anthropogenic emissions outside of North America. The inventories included biogenic VOCs and NO_X emissions. Wildland fire emissions were based on SmartFire2/BlueSky. Emissions from agricultural burning were based on the Hazardous Mapping System (HMS). Sea-salt and halogen emissions from the ocean were also included. Lightning, wind-blown dust, and volcanic emissions were excluded from the modeling assessment. Anthropogenic emissions were used in the CMAQ modeling. Emission sources and key assumptions from EPA's regional haze modeling TSD are summarized as follows:

- (1) Electric generating unit (EGU) emissions were based on 2016 state submitted data and held constant at the 2016 level for the 2028 projections.
- (2) Non-EGU point source emissions were from the 2014 NEI. Industrial emissions were grown to 2028 based on information from the 2019 Annual Energy Outlook (AEO). Controls were incorporated to reflect relevant NSPS (e.g., reciprocating internal combustion engines (RICE), process heaters, etc.).
- (3) Airport point source emissions were from the 2017 NEI that were back projected to 2016 using FAA data. Airport emissions were projected to 2028 using FAA's Terminal Area Forecast (TAF) data.
- (4) On-road mobile source emissions were generated with MOVES.
- (5) On-road and non-road were created for 2028 with activity data projected from 2016 to 2028 based on the 2018 AEO and state provided data where available.
- (6) Commercial marine vessel (CMV) emissions, modeled as point sources, were based on AIS hourly ship data for 2017 that were adjusted to 2016 based on national adjustment factors. CMV emissions were projected to 2028 using region-specific emission factors for NO_X, SO₂, and other pollutants.

- (7) Nonpoint emissions were held constant from 2014 NEI for the 2016 inventory. Portions of nonpoint emissions were grown to 2028 based on expected growth in human population. Nonpoint agricultural emissions, including NH₃ and VOC from livestock and fertilizer sources, were not included due to lack of data.
- (8) Nonpoint fugitive dust consisted of emissions from the 2014 NEI. Emissions from paved roads were projected from 2014 to 2016 based on county total vehicle miles traveled (VMT), but emissions from all other sources, including unpaved roads, were held constant. Paved road dust was grown to 2028 based on the growth in VMT from 2016 to 2028. The remainder of the fugitive dust sector including building construction, road construction, agricultural dust, and road dust was held constant.
- (9) Residential wood combustion (RWC) emissions were projected from the 2014 NEI to represent 2016 and 2028 inventories using EPA's 2011v6.3 emissions modeling platform. Projected emissions account for growth, retirements, and NSPS.
- (10) Point oil and gas emissions were based on the 2016 point source modeling platform. Oil and gas emissions were not projected to year 2028.

EPA used the 2016 and 2028 CMAQ model predictions for the components of particulate matter to project 2014-2017 IMPROVE visibility data from the national parks to 2028. The EPA Software for the Model Attainment Test – Community Edition (SMAT-CE) tool was applied to determine 2028 deciview values on the most impaired and clearest days at each Class I area using the 2028 emissions with "on the books" controls. IMPROVE data was used between 2014-2017, which included adjustments for wild-fire (organic and elemental carbon), dust storm impacts (fine crustal and coarse mass), and adjustments for volcanic emissions (sulfates).

For visibility projections, the observed baseline visibility data from 2014 to 2017 was linked to the 2016 modeling year. The baseline ambient IMPROVE monitoring should be for five (5) years from 2014 to 2018. However, since 2018 IMPROVE data was not available, the average 2014-2017 base period was used. Future year 2028 visibility on the most impaired and clearest days in each Class I area was estimated using the 2014-2017 IMPROVE data and relative percent modeled change in particulate matter species between 2016 and 2028. Table 8.1-2 provides EPA's modeling results.

Table 8.1-2 Base and Future Year Class I Area Deciview Values						
Class I Area	IMPROV E Monitor	Base Year (2014-2017)	Future Year	Base Year (2014-2017)	Future Year (2028)	
	Livioriitoi	Clearest	(2028)	Most	Most	
		Days (dv)	Clearest	Impaired	Impaired	
			Days (dv)	Days (dv)	Days (dv)	
Haleakala NP ^{a,b}	HACR1	0.51	0.50	7.70	7.55	
Hawaii Volcanoes NP a	HAVO1	3.50	3.49	16.31	16.03	

a. 2014-2017 in SMAT.

b. 2001-2007 HALE1, 2008-2018 HACRA with volcano adjustment per EPA white paper.

8.2 Haleakala National Park Visibility Goals

Visibility conditions and visibility goals for Haleakala National Park are provided in the Figure 8.2-1 glidepath graph from the WRAP TSS. The Figure includes EPA's photochemical modeling results and adjustments to the IMROVE monitoring data for volcanic activity and the change in location of the monitor for Haleakala National Park.

Table 8.2-1 summarizes visibility conditions shown in Figure 8.2-1 and described in Chapter 3 (see Section 3.2). EPA's photochemical modeling results that exclude SO₂ emissions from the Kilauea Volcano are provided in Table 8.1-2 and updated in Table 8.2-1 based on numbers from the WRAP TSS in the modeling Express tools under Hawaii Volcanic – Adjusted EPA Modeling Results, Hawaii – URP Glidepath with Visibility Projections.

Projected 2028 Reasonable Progress Goals - Most Impaired and Clearest Days Visibility Tracking Metric - Deciview - Haleakala National Park (HALE1_RHTS_VADJ) 10.00 2000-2004 Avg Obs - MID - 2014-2018 Avg Obs - MID Uniform Rate of Progress Jisibility Tracking Metric - Deciview Annual Avg Obs - MID EPA 2028 Hawaii Basecase, Volcanic-Adjusted - MID EPA 2028 Hawaii No U.S. Anthro, Volcanic-Adjusted - MID 2000-2004 Avg Obs - Clearest 6.00 2014-2018 Avg Obs - Clearest Clearest - Observations No Degradation Limit - Clearest Days - EPA 2028 Hawaii Basecase, Volcanic-Adjusted - Clearest 4.00 - EPA 2028 Hawaii No U.S. Anthro, Volcanic-Adjusted - Clearest Annual Avg Obs - MID Trendline 2.2-2?2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.00 0.00 2000

o 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 **Figure 8.2-1** Reasonable Progress Goals for Haleakala National Park

Table 8.2-1 Visibility Goals for Haleakala National Park

Conditions a,b

Natural Visibility on 20% Most Impaired Days (Goal in 2064)

Average Baseline Visibility on 20% Clearest Days (2000-2004)

Average Baseline Visibility on 20% Most Impaired Days (2000-2004)

7.8

Uniform Rate of Progress in 2028 on the 20% Most Impaired Days

Modeled 2028 Visibility Projection for Most Impaired Days - Zero-Out descriptions

7.1

Modeled 2028 Visibility Projection for Most Impaired Days - Zero-Out descriptions

- a. 2014-2018 in SMAT.
- b. 2001-2018 HALE-RHTS combined and volcano adjustment per EPA white paper.
- c: Model results in WRAP TSS account for updated IMPROVE data adjustments by EPA for combining visibility monitoring data for IMPROVE sites representing Haleakala National Park and volcanic activity.
- d: Zero-Out All U.S. anthropogenic emissions set to zero in the photochemical modeling assessment.

Highcharts.com

The uniform rate of improvement needed to achieve the 2028 reasonable progress goal is 1.4 dv (0.06 dv x 24 yrs) on the most impaired days for Haleakala National Park, or an average of 0.06 deciviews per year on the most impaired days based on the glidepath (7.8 dv - 4.2 dv = 3.6 dv; 3.6 dv/60 yrs = 0.060 dv/yr).

The URP for 2028 at Haleakala National Park of 6.4 dv (7.8 dv - 1.4 dv), no degradation limit, and visibility conditions for the most impaired and clearest days were evaluated with the photochemical modeling results. The 2028 modeled deciview projections for both the most impaired and clearest days assumes 2016 EGU emissions are constant from 2016 to 2028 and excludes volcanic SO₂ emissions. The glidepath was not adjusted to account for international anthropogenic emissions and wildland prescribed fires. The 2028 modeled deciview projection – zero out sets all U.S. anthropogenic emissions to zero and excludes volcanic SO₂ emissions. Therefore, regional haze control measures would provide a deciview level somewhere between the 2028 base case and no U.S. anthropogenic modeling scenarios. A modeled result above 6.4 would indicate a rate of progress that is slower than the URP on the most impaired days. If the modeled result is below 6.4, it would indicate a rate of progress that is greater than the URP.

Based on the scaling factors established for point source emission reductions in Appendix V, the RPGs for 2028 are 7.08 dv and 0.50 dv for the most impaired and clearest days, respectively. For the most impaired days, this would be a 0.03 dv/yr reduction (7.8 dv - 7.08 dv)/24 yrs = 0.03 dv/yr) that is slower than the URP. At this rate it would take about 102 years (2028-2022+(7.08dv-4.2dv)/0.03) to reach the 4.2 dv natural visibility level from year 2022. Although the anticipated rate of progress, based on modeling, may be slower than the URP for Haleakala National Park, the state has demonstrated that control measures ultimately selected in Chapter 7 are reasonable in accordance with the applicable provisions of 40 CFR §51.308(d)(1) and §51.308(f)(2)(iv)(C). For the clearest days, the RPG of 0.5 dv is below the no degradation level of 2.2 dv.

The modeled projections for the most impaired days are as high as levels at the IMPROVE monitor for Haleakala National Park measuring actual visibility impacts from both the volcano and anthropogenic sources. This is evident even for the projection assuming all anthropogenic and volcanic emissions set to zero. Note that the volcano was erupting continuously from 2014 to most of 2018 emitting extremely high amounts of SO₂. For example, in 2016 SO₂ emissions from the Kilauea summit, based on USGS information, ranged from approximately 1,000 tons per day to about 9,000 tons per day. It would be expected that the model, assuming no volcanic or anthropogenic emissions, would project a visibility level that is much lower than the observed level.

Note that volcanic impacts would not be completely screened out after adjusting the IMPROVE data for episodic events due to the continuous nature of the Kilauea eruption. Therefore, projections from scaling 2028 modeling results with the observed 2014 to 2018 IMPROVE data on the most impaired days would still be influenced by sulfates from volcanic activity.

The observed visibility conditions measured by the HACR1 monitor at Haleakala National Park in 2019 in Figure 8.2-1, during a period with significant decrease in SO₂ venting after the Kilauea eruption had ceased, shows the following deciview values:

a. 6.1 dv for the most impaired days which is below the URP (glidepath); and Hawaii's RH-SIP for Second Planning Period

b. 0.7 dv for the clearest days which is below the no degradation level of 2.2 dv.

8.3 Hawaii Volcanoes National Park Visibility Goals

Visibility conditions and visibility goals for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park are shown in the Figure 8.3-1 glidepath graph from the WRAP TSS. The Figure includes EPA's photochemical modeling results and adjustments to the IMPROVE data for volcanic activity.

Table 8.3-1 summarizes visibility conditions shown in Figure 8.3-1 and described in Chapter 3 (see Section 3.2) of the RH-SIP. Photochemical modeling results are provided in Table 8.1-2 and updated in Table 8.3-1 based on numbers from WRAP TSS in the modeling express tools under Hawaii Volcanic – Adjusted EPA Modeling Results, Hawaii – URP Glidepath with Visibility Projections.

Projected 2028 Reasonable Progress Goals - Most Impaired and Clearest Days Visibility Tracking Metric - Deciview - Hawaii Volcanoes National Park (HAVO1 VADJ) 20.00 = 2000-2004 Avg Obs - MID 2014-2018 Avg Obs - MID 16.1 Uniform Rate of Progress Jisibility Tracking Metric - Deciview Annual Avg Obs - MID EPA 2028 Hawaii Basecase, Volcanic-Adjusted - MID EPA 2028 Hawaii No U.S. Anthro, Volcanic-Adjusted - MID 2000-2004 Avg Obs - Clearest 2014-2018 Avg Obs - Clearest - Clearest - Observations 10.00 No Degradation Limit - Clearest Days EPA 2028 Hawaii Basecase, Volcanic-Adjusted - Clearest - EPA 2028 Hawaii No U.S. Anthro, Volcanic-Adjusted - Clearest Annual Avg Obs - MID Trendline 5.00 4.1 0.00

Figure 8.3-1 Reasonable Progress Goals for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park

Table 8.3-1 Visibility Goals for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park	
Conditions ^a	Deciview
Natural Visibility on 20% Most Impaired Days (Goal in 2064)	6.6
Average Baseline Visibility on 20% Clearest Days (2000-2004)	4.1
Average Baseline Visibility on 20% Most Impaired Days (2000-2004)	15.6
Uniform Rate of Progress in 2028 on the 20% Most Impaired Days	12.0
Modeled 2028 Visibility Projections for Most Impaired Days b	16.1
Modeled 2028 Visibility Projection for Most Impaired Days – Zero-Out ^c	14.6

a. 2014-2018 in SMAT.

b. Model results in WRAP TSS account for updated IMPROVE data adjustments by EPA at the IMPROVE site representing Hawaii Volcanoes National Park for volcanic activity.

c: Zero-Out – All U.S. anthropogenic emissions set to zero in the photochemical modeling assessment.

The uniform rate of improvement needed to achieve the 2028 reasonable progress goal is $3.60 \text{ dv} (0.150 \text{ dv} \times 24 \text{ yrs})$ on the most impaired days for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, or an average of 0.150 dv/yr on the most impaired days (15.6 dv - 6.6 dv = 8.98 dv; 9.0 dv/60 yrs = 0.150 dv/yr).

The URP for 2028 at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park of 12.0 dv of (15.6 dv - 3.6 dv), no degradation limit, and visibility conditions for the most impaired and clearest days were evaluated with photochemical modeling results. The 2028 modeled deciview projections for both the most impaired and clearest days assumes 2016 EGU emissions are constant from 2016 to 2028 and excludes volcanic SO_2 emissions. The glidepath was not adjusted to account for international emissions and wildland prescribed fires. The 2028 modeled deciview projection - zero sets all U.S. anthropogenic emissions to zero and excludes volcanic SO_2 emissions. Therefore, regional haze control measures would provide a deciview level somewhere between the 2028 base case and no U.S. anthropogenic modeling scenarios. A modeled result above 12.0 would indicate a rate of progress that is slower than the URP

Based on scaling factors established for point source emission reductions in Appendix V, the RPGs for 2028 of 16.08dv and 3.39 dv for the most impaired and clearest days, respectively. For the most impaired days, this would be an increase in visibility impairment of 0.008 dv/yr (15.6 dv – 16.08 dv)/24 yrs = -0.008 dv/yr). At this rate the natural visibility condition of 6.6 dv would never be reached. Although modeling indicates a rate of progress that is slower than the URP for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, the state has demonstrated that the control measures ultimately selected in Chapter 7 are reasonable in accordance with applicable provisions of 40 CFR §51.308(d)(1) and §51.308(f)(2)(iv)(C). For the clearest days, the RPG of 3.39 dv is below the no degradation level of 4.1 dv.

The modeled projections are as high as levels at the IMPROVE monitor for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park measuring visibility impacts from both the volcano and anthropogenic sources. Even if all anthropogenic sources are zeroed out, modeling projections show a level of visibility that is above the glidepath. Note that the volcano was erupting continuously from 2014 to most of 2018 emitting extremely high SO₂ emissions. For example, in 2016 SO₂ emissions from the Kilauea summit vent, based on USGS information, ranged from approximately 1,000 tons per day to about 9,000 tons per day. It would be expected that the model, assuming no volcanic emissions, would project a visibility level that is much lower than the observed level.

As stated above for Haleakala National Park, volcanic impacts would not be completely screened out after adjusting the IMPROVE data for episodic events due to the continuous nature of the Kilauea eruption. Therefore, projections from scaling 2028 modeling results with the observed 2014 to 2017 or 2014 to 2018 IMPROVE data on the most impaired days would still be influenced by volcanic activity.

The observed visibility conditions measured by the HAVO1 monitor at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park in 2019 (See Figure 8.3-1), during a period with significant decrease in SO₂ venting after the Kilauea eruption ceased, shows deciview values of:

- a. 10.5 dv for the most impaired days which is below the URP (glidepath); and
- b. 3.8 dv for the clearest days which is below the no degradation level of 4.1 dv.

Chapter 9 Consultation and Future Planning Commitments

9.0 Consultation and Future Planning Commitments – 40 CFR §51.102, §51.103, §51.308(d), §51.308(f), §51.308(g), §51.308(h)

The RHR requires states to commit to future planning that includes a visibility data monitoring strategy, updates to statewide emission inventories of pollutants that impair visibility, periodic RH-SIP revisions and progress reports, and continued consultation with the Federal Land Managers. Each comprehensive RH-SIP submittal must provide a determination of the adequacy of the existing plan. Procedural requirements are followed for RH-SIP revisions in accordance with RHR for the public participation process.

9.1 Monitoring Strategy – 40 CFR §51.308(f)(6)

40 CFR §51.308(f)(6) requires states to develop a monitoring strategy for measuring, characterizing, and reporting regional haze visibility impairment that is representative of all Class I areas within the state. Hawaii is relying on the continued availability of the Inter-Agency Monitoring of Protective Visual Environments (IMPROVE) program in meeting the monitoring operation, collection, and reporting requirements for measuring visibility impairment in its mandatory Class I areas. Other associated monitoring strategy requirements include:

- 1. 40 CFR §51.308 (f)(6)(i) Establishment of any additional monitoring sites or equipment needed to assess whether reasonable progress goals are being achieved as follows:
 - a. Hawaii will work with IMPROVE, EPA, and the FLMs to ensure that representative monitoring continues for its Class I areas.
 - b. Visibility data for Haleakala National Park collected by the IMPROVE monitor (HACR1) operated and maintained by the National Park Service is considered adequate. The HACR1 site is considered adequate for assessing the reasonable progress goals for Haleakala National Park and no additional monitoring sites are necessary at this time. Hawaii worked with WRAP, TSS, and EPA representatives during this planning period to adjust IMPROVE data for the monitor relocation and to screen out episodic events related to volcanic activity (sulfates).
 - c. Visibility data for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park collected by the IMPROVE monitor (HAVO1) is operated and maintained by the National Park Service is considered adequate. The HAVO1 site is considered adequate for assessing the reasonable progress goals for Hawaii Volcanoes National Park and no additional monitoring sites are necessary at this time. Hawaii worked with WRAP, TSS, and EPA representatives during this planning period to adjust IMPROVE data to screen out episodic events related to volcanic activity (sulfates).
- 2. 40 CFR §51.308 (f)(6)(ii) Procedures by which monitoring data and other information are used in determining the contribution of emissions from within the state to regional haze visibility impairment within the Class I areas are as follows:
 - a. Chapter 3 Visibility Conditions, Chapter 5 Source Screening, Chapter 6 Emission Control Measures, Chapter 7: Reasonable Progress Goals, and
 Chapter 8 Long Term Strategy, describe the procedures used in developing this

- SIP revision. These chapters assess the relative impact of emissions on Hawaii's Class I areas.
- b. Chapter 4 *Emissions Inventory* describes the procedures used for this RH-SIP revision to produce the statewide emissions inventory of pollutants reasonably anticipated to cause or contribute to visibility impairment in Hawaii's Class I areas.
- 3. 40 CFR §51.308(f)(6)(iii) This provision is for states with no mandatory Class I area and does not apply to Hawaii.
- 4. 40 CFR §51.308(f)(6)(iv) Reporting of all visibility monitoring data to EPA at least annually for each Class I area. The DOH-CAB does not directly collect, or handle IMPROVE data. The DOH-CAB will continue to participate in the exchange of IMPROVE information for developing and updating the WRAP TSS. The DOH-CAB considers the WRAP TSS to be a core part of the IMPROVE program. The DOH-CAB will report data from its two (2) Class I areas at least annually to EPA using the WRAP TSS and recommends that EPA continue to adjust future visibility data collected at Hawaii's IMPROVE monitors.
- 5. 40 CFR §51.308(f)(6)(v) Hawaii with support from WRAP shows a statewide inventory of emissions that can be reasonably expected to cause or contribute to visibility impairment in Class I areas. Chapter 4 of this RH-SIP summarizes the emissions by pollutant and source category.

Hawaii commits to updating statewide emissions periodically. The updates will be used for Hawaii's tracking of emission changes, trends, and evaluation of whether reasonable progress goals are being achieved along with other regional analyses. The inventories will be updated every three years on the same schedule as the triennial reporting required by EPA's Air Emissions Reporting Requirements.

As a member of the WRAP, the state will utilize WRAP sponsored Emissions Data Management System and Fire Emissions Tracking System to store and access emission inventory data for the region. Hawaii will also depend upon and participate in additional periodic collective emissions inventory efforts by the WRAP. Further, Hawaii will continue to depend on and use the capabilities of the WRAP's regional modeling to simulate the visibility impacts of emissions for haze and other related air quality planning purposes. Hawaii State will collaborate with WRAP members (EPA, states, and FLMs) to ensure the continued operation of these technical support analysis tools and systems.

- 6. 40 CFR §51.308(f)(6)(vi) Other elements, including reporting, recordkeeping, and other measures, necessary to assess and report visibility are as follows:
 - a. EPA provides guidance for states to follow to establish baseline visibility and track visibility from baseline. The EPA guidance also outlines an adjustment process to distinguish the relative contributions from U.S. anthropogenic and natural sources.
 - b. There are no other elements, including reporting, recordkeeping, or other measures necessary to address and report visibility in Hawaii's Class I areas.

9.2 Periodic Regional Haze Progress Reports

In accordance with 40 CFR §51.308(g), states are required to submit periodic regional haze progress reports. The first progress report is due five (5) years from submittal of the initial implementation plan. Subsequent progress reports are due by January 1, 2025, July 31, 2033, and every ten (10) years thereafter. Subsequent progress reports must be made available for public inspection and comment for at least thirty (30) days prior to submitting to EPA and all comments must be submitted to EPA, along with an explanation of any changes to the progress report made in response to comments. The progress reports must include the following:

- 1. Description of the implementation status;
- 2. Summary of the emission reductions achieved;
- 3. Assessments of changes in visibility conditions for most impaired and clearest days;
- 4. Analysis of emission changes over the applicable five (5) year period;
- 5. Assessment of any significant changes in anthropogenic emissions that have occurred since the most recent RH-SIP submittal including whether the changes were anticipated and whether the changes limited progress in improving visibility; and
- 6. Assessment of whether the current plan elements and strategies are sufficient to meet the regional haze reasonable progress goals.

Hawaii commits to submitting regional haze progress reports for evaluating progress made towards the reasonable progress goals for Haleakala National Park and Hawaii Volcanoes National Park as required by 40 CFR §51.308(f) and 40 CFR §51.308(g).

9.3 Determination of Adequacy – 40 CFR §51.308(h)

In accordance with 40 CFR §51.308(h), states are required to determine the adequacy of the existing RH-SIP based on the findings of the periodic progress reports that will be based on consultation with the FLMs and EPA.

Hawaii commits to make adequacy determinations of the existing RH-SIP at the time regional haze progress reports are due in accordance with 40 CFR §51.308(h). Hawaii, in consultation with the FLMs and EPA, will determine what actions are necessary for the adequacy determination.

9.4 Comprehensive RH-SIP Revisions

Pursuant to 40 CFR §51.308(f), states must revise and submit RH-SIP revisions by July 31, 2021, July 31, 2028, and every ten (10) years thereafter. In accordance with 40 CFR §51.308(f), the State of Hawaii commits to revising and submitting its RH-SIP by July 31, 2028 and every ten (10) years thereafter. The plan will contain elements and supporting documentations required by 40 CFR §51.308(f) to meet the core requirements for the regional haze specified in 40 CFR §51.308(d).

9.5 Federal Land Manager Consultation – 40 CFR §51.308(i)(2)

Hawaii provided the Federal Land Managers (FLMs) opportunities for consultation at least 120 days prior to holding a public hearing or any other public comment opportunity on the RH-SIP in accordance with 40 CFR §51.308(i)(2). Discussions from conference calls are provided in Appendix P.

Hawaii provided an opportunity for consultation with the Federal Land Managers (FLMs) at least sixty (60) days prior to initiating the public comment period and providing the public the opportunity to request a public hearing on the RH-SIP. The RH-SIP was submitted to the NPS, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the U.S. Forest Service on March 24, 2022, for review and comments. The EPA was also notified on March 24, 2022 and provided a copy of the RH-SIP during the FLM review and comment period. A regional haze consultation meeting was held on May 19, 2022, to discuss comments from the FLMs on Hawaii's draft RH-SIP. The NPS Air Resources Division, NPS Interior Regions 8, 9, 10, and 12; and several national park units in Hawaii hosted the RH-SIP consultation meeting with DOH-CAB. Representatives from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and EPA (Region 9) also attended the meeting. The FLMs provided written comments on May 26, 2022. In accordance with 40 CFR §51.308(i)(3), comments from the FLMs are provided in Appendix P.

From their review, the FLMs concluded that there may be additional cost-effective opportunities to control nitrogen oxide (NO_X) emissions from four (4) larger diesel engines (M10–M13) at the Maalaea Generating Station on Maui. As indicated at the consultation meeting, these engines are responsible for 69% of the facility's total NO_X emissions. The FLMs stated that the draft RH-SIP could be improved by more robust justification for the cost of emission controls for these engines. The NPS analysis of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) control costs for these engines, found that they may be below the cost-effectiveness threshold established by the state. The FLMs requested that DOH staff consider their cost estimates for Maalaea engines M10–M13 and update cost estimates for the facility if appropriate. The FLMs further recommend that Hawaii DOH staff require SCR for these engines as a technically feasible cost-effective control to reduce NO_X emissions if revised cost-effectiveness estimates are below the established threshold. The NPS supports Hawaii DOH-CAB's request for a vendor quote as this would provide the highest level of certainty for evaluating the cost-effectiveness of SCR for these engines.

After further review of the four-factor analysis for the Maalaea Generating Station to address comments from the FLMs, the DOH-CAB determined that the four-factor analysis for Maalaea Generating Station is incomplete. Therefore, additional review to determine potential control measures for the Maalaea Generating Station will be addressed in a* SIP revision.

The four-factor analyses for the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation Plant on Hawaii Island was also determined to be incomplete and is still being worked on. Potential control measures for the Mauna Loa Macadamia Nut Corporation Plant will be address in the SIP revision.

9.6 Procedural Requirements – 40 CFR §51.102

Pursuant to Hawaii Revised Statutes (HRS) Section 342B-13, a public notice for the RH-SIP revision was published on June 24, 2022, with the public comment period commencing on June 24, 2022, and ending on July 24, 2022. The public notice provided the opportunity for the public to request a public hearing. If requested, the hearing was scheduled be held on August 2, 2022. The FLMs and EPA were notified on June 24, 2022 that the DOH-CAB was accepting comments and would hold a public hearing, if requested, on the draft RH-SIP revision. A hard-copy of the draft RH-SIP was provided on all the main islands for personnel viewing. The DOH-CAB also posted the draft RH-SIP on its website at: https://health.hawaii.gov/cab/public-notices/. Copies of the notice sent to the Star Advertiser, Hawaii Tribune-Herald, West Hawaii Today, The Garden Island, and Maui News are provided in Appendix W.

Prior to the close of the public comment period, representatives provided comments on Hawaii's draft RH-SIP. Comments received, the DOH-CAB's responses to the comments, and final permit amendments are provided in Appendix X.

The DOH-CAB has the legal authority to adopt Hawaii's RH-SIP and has adopted the revision in accordance with State statutory and regulatory rules. Please see Appendix Y.